



Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Portal (WCMSAP) User Guide

Version 5.9

Rev. 2019/ 7 October COBR-Q4-2019-v5.9

Confidentiality Statement

The collection of this information is authorized by Section 1862(b) of the Social Security Act (codified at 42 U.S.C 1395y(b)) (see also 42, C.F.R. 411.24). The information collected will be used to identify and recover past conditional and mistaken Medicare primary payments and to prevent Medicare from making mistaken payments in the future for those Medicare Secondary Payer situations that continue to exist. The Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a(b)), as amended, prohibits the disclosure of information maintained by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) in a system of records to third parties, unless the beneficiary provides a written request or explicit written consent/authorization for a party to receive such information. Where the beneficiary provides written consent/proof of representation, CMS will permit authorized parties to access requisite information.

Table of Contents

CHAP	TER 1 : S	UMMARY OF VERSION 5.9 UPDATES	1-1		
CHAP	TER 2 : II	NTRODUCTION	2-1		
2.1	Overviev	۷	2-1		
2.2	Account Types				
2.3	User Rol	es	2-2		
	2.3.1	Account Representative (AR) Role			
	2.3.2	Account Manager (AM) Role			
	2.3.3 2.3.4	Account Designee (AD) Role Login ID and Password Limits			
2.4		c Data Interchange (EDI) Representative Support			
CHAP	TER 3 : V	VCMSAP WELCOME PAGE	3-1		
3.1	Navidatio	on Menu	3-2		
3.2	0	Board			
3.3		gistration			
3.4	-	, Setup			
3.5		Login			
CHAP	TER 4 : N	EW REGISTRATION	4-1		
4.1	New Red	gistration	4-1		
	4.1.1	Corporate and Professional Administrator Account Types			
	4.1.2	Representative Account Type	4-8		
	4.1.3	Self Account Type	.4-12		
CHAP	TER 5 : A	CCOUNT ID SETUP & ACCOUNT MANAGER REGISTRATION	5-1		
5.1	Account	Setup	5-1		
	5.1.1	Corporate and Professional Administrator Account Types			
	5.1.2	Representative Account Type			
5.2	5.1.3	Self Account Type			
5.2 5.3		Manager (AM) Self-Registration			
		eport			
		OGIN			
6.1	-	the WCMSAP Site			
6.2	Forgot P	assword	6-4		
CHAP.	TER 7 : V		7-1		
CHAP	TER 8 : A	CCOUNT SETTINGS	8-1		
8.1	Update F	Personal Information	8-1		
8.2	Update A	Account Information	8-3		
8.3		count Activity			
8.4	Change	Password	8-7		
CHAP	TER 9 : D	ESIGNEE MAINTENANCE	9-1		
			iii		

9.1	Add a D	esignee	9-1
9.2	Delete a	Designee	9-5
9.3	Edit Des	ignee Information	9-6
9.4	Regenei	ate Invitation Email	9-7
СНАР	TER 10 :	ACCOUNT DESIGNEE REGISTRATION	10-1
СНАР	TER 11 :	CREATE A NEW CASE	11-1
11.1	Case Cr	eation Overview	11-1
	11.1.1	Save a Work-In-Progress Case	11-1
11.2	New Ca	se Creation	11-2
	11.2.1	Beneficiary Matching	11-5
11.3	Benefici	ary/Claimant Information	11-6
11.4	WCMSA	Administrator	11-9
11.5	Diagnos	is Codes	11-12
	11.5.1	Diagnosis Codes Search	11-13
11.6	Prescrip	tion Drugs	11-14
	11.6.1	Drug Lookup (Rx Search) and Selection	11-15
	11.6.2	Rx Detail Page	
	11.6.3 11.6.4	Drug Entry and Summary of Prescription Drugs Changes in Red Book Pricing	
11.7	-	' Compensation (WC) Carrier	
11.8		er Information	
11.9		ary/Claimant Attorney	
11.10		otes	
11.10		ocuments	
		Add Files	
		Delete Files	
		Commingled Files	
11.12	Case Su	Immary	11-31
	11.12.1	Submit the Case	11-34
СНАР	TER 12 :	MANAGE EXISTING CASES	12-1
12.1	Case Lo	okup	12-2
12.2	Case Lis	sting	12-5
12.3	Case Su	Immary	12-8
	12.3.1	Add Files	
	12.3.2	Replace Files	
	12.3.3 12.3.4	Delete Files Submit a Work-In-Progress Case	
	12.3.4	Required Resubmission	
12.4	Submit a	a Re-Review Request for an Approved Case	
	12.4.1	Option 1 Instructions	12-19
	12.4.2	Option 2 Instructions	
	12.4.3 12.4.4	Amended Review Instructions	
12.5		Re-Review Next Steps	
1Z.O	Subline	สาม งายพ กแย่งเล่แบกง	12-38

	12.5.1 12.5.2	Submitting an Attestation					
12.6	12.5.2 Viewing an Attestation						
12.0	12.6.1	Case Documentation (MyMedicare)					
	12.6.2 Case Listing (MyMedicare)						
12.7							
12.8	-	Case Access					
12.9	0	tion Files					
	12.9.1	Upload Files	12-56				
	12.9.2	Download Response Files	12-58				
СНАР	TER 13 :	VIEW ALERTS					
13.1	Alert Lo	okup					
13.2	Alert Lis	ting					
13.3	Alert De	tail	13-4				
СНАР	TER 14 :	LOGOFF	14-1				
СНАР	TER 15 :	TROUBLESHOOTING					
15.1	Replace	Account Representative					
15.2	•	Account Manager					
15.3	•	essful Account Registration					
	15.3.1	Previously Used EIN					
	15.3.2	Previously Used SSN	15-1				
	15.3.3	Registration Denied					
15.4		essful Account Setup					
	15.4.1	Account PIN Error					
	15.4.2 15.4.3	Account ID Already Registered Account Manager and Account Representative Email Addresses Match					
15.5		essful Account Designee Invitation					
1010	15.5.1	Account Designee Email Address Matches Account Representative					
		unt Manager Email Address	15-2				
	15.5.2	Account Designee Email Address Matches Account Designee Already					
		ted with the Account					
15.6		essful Account Designee Registration					
	15.6.1	Incorrect Passphrase					
15.7		essful Login					
	15.7.1 15.7.2	Invalid Login ID Inactive Login ID					
	15.7.2	Revoked Login ID					
	15.7.4	Invalid Password					
	15.7.5	Expired Password					
45.0	15.7.6	Deleted Account					
15.8		Peation Errors					
	15.8.1 15.8.2	Duplicate Case Exists Case Under Threshold					
15.9		ubmission Errors					
10.0	15.9.1	Invalid Diagnosis Code					
	10.0.1						

	15.9.2 Incomplete Case Information	15-3
СНАР	FER 16 : SYSTEM GENERATED EMAILS	16-1
16.1	Post-Registration Letter	
16.2	Profile Report Email Notification (Corporate Account)	
16.3	Sample Profile Report: Corporate	
16.4	Profile Report Email Notification (Representative Account)	
16.5	Sample Profile Report: Representative	
16.6	Profile Report Email Notification (Self Account)	
16.7	Sample Profile Report: Self	
16.8	Profile Report Email Notification (Professional Administrator Account)	
16.9	Sample Profile Report: Professional Administrator	
16.10	Alert Email Notification	16-14
APPE	NDIX A: ACRONYMS	A-1
APPE	NDIX B: FILE LAYOUTS AND ERROR CODES	B-1
APPE	NDIX C: PREVIOUS VERSION UPDATES	C-1

List of Figures

Figure 3-1: Welcome to the WCMSAP Page	3-1
Figure 3-2: Navigation Menu	
Figure 3-3: Contact Us Message	
Figure 3-4: WCMSAP Messages	3-3
Figure 4-1: Login Warning Page	4-2
Figure 4-2: Welcome to the WCMSAP Page	4-3
Figure 4-3: Select Account Type Page	4-4
Figure 4-4: Corporate Information Page	4-5
Figure 4-5: Professional Administrator Information	4-5
Figure 4-6: Account Representative Information Page	4-6
Figure 4-7: Registration Summary Page	4-7
Figure 4-8: Thank You Page (Professional Administrators)	4-8
Figure 4-9: Representative Information Page	4-9
Figure 4-10: Beneficiary Information Page	4-10
Figure 4-11: Registration Summary Page	4-11
Figure 4-12: Thank You Page	
Figure 4-13: Beneficiary/Claimant Information Page	4-13
Figure 4-14: Registration Summary Page	
Figure 4-15: Thank You Page	
Figure 5-1: Account Setup Intro Page	5-2
Figure 5-2: Account Setup Page	
Figure 5-3: Account Setup – Company Information Page	5-4
Figure 5-4: Account Setup (Representative) Page	5-4
Figure 5-5: Account Setup (Self/Beneficiary Information) Page	5-5
Figure 5-6: Account Manager Personal Information Page	5-6
Figure 5-7: Account Manager Login Information Page	5-8
Figure 5-8: Account Manager Summary Page	5-9
Figure 5-9: Thank You Page	
Figure 5-10: Thank You Page (Professional Administrators)	
Figure 6-1: WCMSAP Home Page (Self Account)	6-1

Figure 6-2: WCMSAP Account List Page ("home" for non-Self accounts)	
Figure 6-3: Forgot ID Link	
Figure 6-4: Forgot Login ID Page	
Figure 6-5: Forgot Login ID Page (Security Questions)	6-3
Figure 6-6: Thank You Page (Request Login)	6-4
Figure 6-7: Forgot Password Link	6-4
Figure 6-8: Forgot Password Page	6-4
Figure 6-9: Forgot Password Page (Security Questions)	6-5
Figure 6-10: Thank You Page (Reset Password)	
Figure 7-1: WCMSAP Home Page (Self account)	7-2
Figure 7-2: WCMSAP Account List ("home" for non-Self accounts) Page (AD)	
Figure 8-1: Account Settings Box	8-2
Figure 8-2: Update Personal Information Page	8-2
Figure 8-3: Personal Information Update Confirmation Page	
Figure 8-4: Account Settings Box	
Figure 8-5: Update Corporate Information Page	
Figure 8-6: Corporate Information Update Confirmation Page	
Figure 8-7: Account Settings Box	
Figure 8-8: Account Activity Page	
Figure 8-9: Account Settings Box	
Figure 8-10: Change Password Page	
Figure 8-11: Change Password Confirmation Page	
Figure 9-1: Account Settings Box	
Figure 9-2: Designee Listing Page	
Figure 9-3: Designee Information Page	
Figure 9-4: Designee Invitation Page	
Figure 9-5: Designee Confirmation Page	
Figure 9-6: Designee Listing (Active Status)	
Figure 9-7: Designee Invitation Page	
Figure 9-8: Designee Confirmation Page	
Figure 9-9: Designee Listing (Pending Status)	
Figure 9-10: Designee Listing Delete Designee	
Figure 9-11: Delete Designee Confirmation Page	
Figure 9-12: Designee Listing (Edit)	
Figure 9-13: Update Designee Information Page	
Figure 9-14: Designee Listing (Regenerate Email)	9-8
Figure 9-15: Update Designee Information Page	9-8
Figure 10-1: Designee Registration Page	
Figure 10-2: Designee Personal Information Page	
Figure 10-3: Designee Login Information Page	
Figure 10-4: Designee Summary Page	
Figure 10-5: Designee Thank You Page	
Figure 11-1: Case Saved as Work-In-Progress (WIP) Page	
Figure 11-2: I'd like to Box	11-2
Figure 11-3: WCMSAP Account List ("home" for non-Self accounts) Page	11-3
Figure 11-4: New Case Creation Page	11-4
Figure 11-5: Beneficiary/Claimant Information Page	11-7
Figure 11-6: WCMSA Administrator Page	
Figure 11-7: Diagnosis Codes Page	
Figure 11-8: Diagnosis Codes Search Page	
Figure 11-9: Diagnosis Codes Page (Diagnosis Added)	
Figure 11-10: Prescription Drugs Page	
Figure 11-11: Rx Search Page	.11-16

Figure 11-12: Rx Search Results Page1	11-17
Figure 11-13: Rx Detail and Pricing History Page1	11-18
Figure 11-14: Rx Historical Detail Page1	11-19
Figure 11-15: Prescription Drug Entry and Summary Page1	11-20
Figure 11-16: Workers' Compensation (WC) Carrier Page1	
Figure 11-17: Employer Information Page	
Figure 11-18: Beneficiary/Claimant Attorney Page1	
Figure 11-19: Case Notes Page	
Figure 11-20: Added Case Note	
Figure 11-21: Case Documents Page1	
Figure 11-22: Attach Documentation Page	
Figure 11-23: Case Documents (Pending Submission)1	
Figure 11-24: Summary Information Page (Top)1	
Figure 11-25: Summary Information Page (Bottom)1	
Figure 11-26: Successful Case Submission Page	
Figure 12-1: "I'd like to" Box	
Figure 12-2: "I'd like to" Box (Professional Administrator)	. 12-2
Figure 12-3: Case Lookup Page	.12-3
Figure 12-4: Case Lookup Page (Professional Administrators)	
Figure 12-5: Case Listing Page	
Figure 12-6: Case Listing Page (Professional Administrators)	
Figure 12-7: Summary Information Page	
Figure 12-8: Case Summary Pending Document Submission Alert1	
Figure 12-9: Attach Documentation Page1	
Figure 12-10: Case Documents Page (Replace Status)1	12-12
Figure 12-11: Attach Documentation Page1	12-13
Figure 12-12: Case Information Display of Replaced Document1	12-14
Figure 12-13: Confirm Case Submission Page1	
Figure 12-14: Successful Case Submission Page1	12-15
Figure 12-15: Cancel Case Submission Page1	12-15
Figure 12-16: Case Summary Page for Required Resubmission1	12-16
Figure 12-17: Successful Case Submission Page for Required Resubmission1	
Figure 12-18: Summary Information Page (Request Case Re-Review)1	
Figure 12-19: Case Re-Review Request Page	
Figure 12-20: Case Re-Review Request Detail Page	
Figure 12-21: Case Re-Review Request Verification Page	
Figure 12-22: Case Re-Review Request Confirmation Page	
Figure 12-23: Case Re-Review Request Details Page1	
Figure 12-24: Attach Documentation Page1	
Figure 12-25: Case Re-Review Request Verification Page	
Figure 12-26: Case Re-Review Request Confirmation Page	
Figure 12-27: Case Re-Review Request Page	
Figure 12-28: Case Re-Review Medical Details Page	
•	
Figure 12-29: Case Re-Review Drug Details Page	
Figure 12-30: Amended Review Case Documents Page (Top)	
Figure 12-31: Amended Review Case Documents Page (Bottom)	
Figure 12-32: Case Re-Review Request Verification Page (Amended Review, Top)	
Figure 12-33: Case Re-Review Request Verification Page (Amended Review, Bottom)	
Figure 12-34: Case Re-Review Request Confirmation Page (Amended Review)	
Figure 12-35: Cancel Re-Review Request Confirmation Page	12-37
Figure 12-36: WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation Submission (Non-Admin	10.00
Beneficiary View)1	12-39

Figure 12-37: WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation Submission (Administrator View	
for Cases Where Final Settlement Documentation Has Not Been Received)	. 12-40
Figure 12-38: WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation Submission Page (Administrator	
View for Cases Where Final Settlement Documentation Has Been Received)	. 12-42
Figure 12-39: WCMSA Attestation Submission Verification Page	12-44
Figure 12-40: WCMSA Attestation Submission Confirmation Page	. 12-45
Figure 12-41: View Attestation Submissions Page	. 12-46
Figure 12-42: Case Documentation Page (MyMedicare.gov)	12-49
Figure 12-43: Case Listing Page (MyMedicare.gov)	
Figure 12-44: New Case Request Page	12-53
Figure 12-45: New Case Request Confirmation Page	. 12-55
Figure 12-46: Settlement Documentation Submission Confirmation Page	12-55
Figure 12-47: Manage Case Access Page	12-56
Figure 12-48: Designee Access List	12-56
Figure 12-49: WCMSA File Upload Page	12-57
Figure 12-50: WCMSA Upload File Confirmation Page	. 12-58
Figure 12-51: WCMSA Response File Download Page	. 12-59
Figure 13-1: View Alerts Option	
Figure 13-2: Alerts Page	13-2
Figure 13-3: Alert Listing	13-3
Figure 13-4: Alert Detail Page	13-4
Figure 14-1: Logoff Link	
Figure 14-2: Login Warning Page	14-1

List of Tables

Table 4-1: Corporate or Professional Administrator Information Fields	4-6
Table 4-2: Account Representative (AR) Information Fields	4-7
Table 4-3: Representative Information Fields	4-9
Table 4-4: Beneficiary Information Fields	4-10
Table 4-5: Beneficiary/Claimant Information Fields	4-13
Table 5-1: Account Setup Fields	
Table 8-1: Change Password Fields	8-7
Table 11-1: New Case Creation Fields	11-5
Table 11-2: Beneficiary/Claimant Information Fields	11-8
Table 11-3: Administrator Types	
Table 11-4: Professional Administrator	11-11
Table 11-5: Rep Payee	11-11
Table 11-6: Self	
Table 11-7: Command Buttons	11-12
Table 11-8: Drug Search Criteria Fields	
Table 11-9: Rx Drug Search Results Fields	
Table 11-10: Drug Entry and Summary of Prescription Drug Fields	
Table 11-11: Workers' Compensation (WC) Carrier Fields	
Table 11-12: Employer Information Fields	11-24
Table 11-13: Beneficiary/Claimant Attorney Fields	11-26
Table 12-1: Case Lookup Fields	
Table 12-2: Case Listing Fields	12-6
Table 12-3: Case Re-Review Request Fields	
Table 12-4: Case Re-Review Medical Detail Fields	
Table 12-5: Case Re-Review Drug Detail Fields	
Table 12-6: WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation Submission (All Authorized Users) Table 12-7: WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation Submission (Non-Admin Beneficiary	12-38
View)	12-30
v iowj	12-03

Table 12-8: WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation Submission (Administrator View for Cases Where Final Settlement Documentation Has Not Been Received) Table 12-9: Account Balance and Attestation Submission (Administrator View for Cases	12-41
Where Final Settlement Documentation Has Been Received)	12-43
Table 12-10: View Attestation Submissions	12-46
Table 12-11: Case Documentation Fields (MyMedicare.gov)	12-49
Table 12-12: Case Listing Fields (MyMedicare.gov)	12-50
Table 12-13: New Case Request Fields	12-53
Table 13-1: Alerts Fields	13-2
Table A-1: Acronyms	A-1
Table B-1: Professional Administrator Transaction File Layout	B-1
Table B-2: Professional Administrator Response File Layout	B-5
Table B-3: Professional Administrator Response File Error Codes	B-6

Chapter 1: Summary of Version 5.9 Updates

The following updates have been made in Version 5.9 of the Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Portal (WCMSAP) User Guide:

To reduce the need for paper processing of submitted attestations, the WCMSAP now allows Self and Representative account users, and beneficiary self-administrators logging in via MyMedicare.gov to submit annual attestations online. In addition, there is a new account type of Professional Administrator. These users can submit account transactions via input file submissions and download response files online, allowing them to administer and keep detailed records for a WCMSA account without the need for submitting an attestation (changes have been made throughout the user guide).

To prevent multiple re-review or amended review requests when a decision has already been made on such a request, the WCMSAP has been updated to more clearly communicate that decision. Authorized users may receive one of four new email alerts sent from the Workers' Compensation Case Control System (WCCCS) and view new letters that clearly state the reason for a re-review or amended review decision (Section 13.1).

To increase efficiency in submitting and processing submissions, the limit on pages per folder of medical records submitted using the *Attach Documentation* page has been removed. However, the size limit per file remains at 40 MB (Chapter 11 and Chapter 12).

Chapter 2: Introduction

2.1 Overview

The Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) requires a mechanism to receive and evaluate future medical and future prescription drug costs for inclusion in Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Arrangements (WCMSAs). The Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Portal (WCMSAP) is a web-based application that allows attorneys, beneficiaries, claimants, insurance carriers, representative payees, and WCMSA vendors to:

- Create a work-in-progress case
- Submit WCMSA cases
- Perform case lookups
- Append documentation to a case
- Receive alerts relating to case activity
- Submit a re-review request
- Report to CMS on the use of established WCMSA accounts

This user guide was written to help the user understand the WCMSAP and how to complete the registration and case submission processes.

All implementation instructions are available at <u>https://www.cob.cms.hhs.gov/WCMSA/</u> on the WCMSAP dedicated web page:

2.2 Account Types

Before beginning the registration process, you must determine your account type. There are three types of WCMSAP accounts: Corporate, Representative, and Self. Account types are mutually exclusive; you can only select one account type.

- **Corporate** account type indicates that the submitter is registering as a corporate entity with an Employer Identification Number (EIN). Those registering as a Corporate account will regularly submit WCMSAP cases.
- **Professional Administrator** accounts are for corporate entities administering WCMSA funds after settlement who are responsible for reporting to Medicare. These account holders may submit WCMSA transactions via input file submissions and download response files.
- **Representative** account type is for non-corporate WCMSAP users. These submitters do not have an EIN but will submit multiple cases.
- Self-submitters are Medicare beneficiaries, or individuals with a reasonable expectation of becoming a Medicare beneficiary within 30 months, who wish to submit a case for themselves.

The account type selected determines both the basic information that is captured during the registration process and the level of vetting that is subsequently undertaken.

2.3 User Roles

The WCMSAP permits multiple users per account to take part in the account registration and case submission processes. Each user is defined by one of three possible roles.

2.3.1 Account Representative (AR) Role

The Account Representative (AR) role is for Corporate and Professional Administrator account types only. Your AR is the individual who has the legal authority to bind the company to a contract and the terms of WCMSAP requirements and processing. Your AR has ultimate accountability for the company's compliance with WCMSAP submission or WCMSA administration requirements.

Although the AR does not have direct access to the WCMSAP application and cannot be a user on the portal, the AR must approve the organization's profile during the initial account setup and through any subsequent changes. The AR is also the recipient of the more severe error notifications, such as non-compliance. An AR cannot also be defined as an Account Manager (AM) or Account Designee (AD) for any account.

The AR:

- Performs the New Registration step on the WCMSAP but is not provided with a Login ID. They cannot be an actual user of the system.
- Designates the AM.
- Must approve the account setup, by physically signing the Profile Report, including the Data Use Agreement and returning it to the BCRC.
- May be associated with more than one account, but only as an AR.

Change your Account Representative by using the Update Corporate Information process, as described in Chapter 8.

2.3.2 Account Manager (AM) Role

Each WCMSAP Account must have an assigned Account Manager (AM). The AM is established during the account setup process. Each WCMSAP account can have only one AM. This is the individual who controls the administration of an organization's account and manages cases, which includes managing case access.

The AM is a registered user of the system. AMs have unlimited access to WCMSAP functionality and cases. The submitter for Self account types is, by default, the AM for the account. For Corporate, Representative, and Professional Administrator account types, the AM is assigned during the Account Setup process. (For Representative accounts, the submitter may be the AM, but they have the option to assign the AM role to another person).

The AM:

- Reviews, signs, and returns the Profile Report upon its receipt in order to be granted full access to all WCMSAP functionality. (For Representative and Self account types.) **Note:** For Corporate and Professional Administrator account types, the AM will only be granted access after the Profile Report is signed and returned by the AR.
- Manages the WCMSAP account's profile information and updates general account information.
- Submits new cases for the WCMSAP account they are associated with (Corporate account types only).

- Can view and update all cases for the WCMSAP account they are associated with (Corporate account types only).
- Can add or replace documentation to a specific case for the account. **Note:** Professional administrators can only add final settlement documents.
- Can upload WCMSA account transaction files and download response files (Professional Administrator account types only).
- Can submit attestations for accounts for which they are the administrator (Self and Representative account types, and beneficiaries logged in through MyMedicare.gov).
- Can invite other users to function as AD and can be an AD in another account. (ADs are for Corporate, Professional Administrator, or Representative account types only.)
- Can associate an AD to cases.
- Can revoke an AD's access to cases and/or an entire WCMSAP account.
- Can submit a single case, as an AM or as a Representative Payee (for Self account types only).

To replace an AM, the AR for Corporate or Professional Administrator accounts, or the original submitter for Representative accounts, must contact your Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Representative.

2.3.3 Account Designee (AD) Role

At the organization's discretion, an AM for Corporate, Representative, or Professional Administrator account types may invite other individuals, known as Account Designees (ADs), to have access to the WCMSAP for the AM's account. Corporate and Professional Administrator accounts may have up to 200 ADs associated with one WCMSAP account; Representative accounts may have up to 5.

The AD:

- Must register on the WCMSAP and obtain a Login ID and Password.
- Can be associated with multiple WCMSAP accounts but only if invited by the AM for those accounts.
- Can be an AM for other accounts.
- Can change their personal information on the WCMSAP.
- Cannot be an AR for any WCMSAP account.
- Cannot be the AM for the same WCMSAP account.
- Cannot invite other users to the WCMSAP account.
- Cannot update WCMSAP account information.
- Can submit new cases for a given WCMSAP account (Corporate and Representative account types only).
- Can perform case lookups and view cases that they are associated with (cases submitted by the AD or assigned to the AD by the AM).

Note: Professional administrator account types can perform case lookups but will only be able to view case information, including the current WCMSA balance.

- Can update (append documentation to) a case that they have been associated with.
- Can replace documentation for cases that they have been associated with.

- Can upload WCMSA account transaction files and download response files (Professional Administrator account types only).
- Can access alerts for cases that they have been associated with (Corporate and Representative account types only).
- Can update work-in-progress case information for cases that they have created or are associated with, as assigned by the AM.

AMs can add, remove, or delete ADs using the Designee Maintenance process, as outlined in Chapter 9. You can also change an AD into an AM by calling your EDI Representative (see Section 2.4).

2.3.4 Login ID and Password Limits

Each user of the WCMSAP can have only one login ID and password. Unless previously registered, all registrants are directed to the WCMSAP URL to register for a Web Portal account. Users of the Mandatory Reporting (S111) application must use that same login ID and password to access the WCMSAP application.

2.4 Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Representative Support

Users of the WCMSAP may need assistance with managing an account or managing their personal information within the application. If necessary, you may contact an EDI Representative for such assistance.

Contact an EDI Representative if:

- The Account ID and PIN letter is not received within 2 weeks (10 business days) after completing the New Registration step. The EDI Representative can resend the letter, allowing you to complete the account setup.
- Any of the information entered during initial registration must be changed after the initial registration letter has been received.
- You have any questions or problems regarding your account at any time during account setup.
- You forget your Login ID and cannot remember the answers to your Security Questions. The EDI Representative can resend your Login ID to your registered email Address.
- You forget your Password and cannot remember the answers to your Security Questions. The EDI Representative can generate a temporary Password and send it to your registered email Address.
- You incorrectly entered your PIN three times and locked the account. The EDI Representative can reset the PIN, unlocking the account.
- You have questions about case submission errors. The EDI Representative will work with you to understand the error and determine whether the case should be deleted and resubmitted or processed as submitted.
- You need to replace an AM or change an AD into an AM.

Contact the EDI Department by phone at 646-458-6740, or by email at <u>COBVA@GHIMedicare.com</u>.

EDI Representatives are available to assist you Monday through Friday, excluding Federal holidays, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Eastern Time.

Chapter 3: WCMSAP Welcome Page

The *Welcome* page is the portal to the WCMSAP for all WCMSA case functions. Before the case submission process can begin, the following steps must be taken, and are done using this page:

- For Corporate and Professional Administrator account types, the organization must be registered and given an Account ID.
- For Corporate and Professional Administrator account types, the Account Representative (AR) must be named.
- For Representative and Self account types, the submitter must register and receive an Account ID.
- The designated Account Manager (AM) must perform the Account Setup step for the Account ID.
- The AM must self-register, obtain a Login ID, and create a Password.

Once the Account ID account and all users are registered, the *Welcome* page is used to log in to the WCMSAP to manage the case submission process.

Figure 3-1: Welcome to the WCMSAP Page

About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	
Welcome t	to the WCM	SAP			
Set-Aside Ar beneficiaries site to enter Medicare be the ability to Benefits Coo	rangements (WCMSA , claimants, insurance the case information d neficiaries, claimants, track their submitted c) proposals. Attorn carriers and WCN irectly. The site als insurance carriers ases and the statu	ISA vendors may use this		Sign into your account User Name: Forgot ID Password: Forgot Password
	on about the availabili edicare.gov/about-us/	· · · · ·	and services, please visit: /nondiscrimination-		Login Clear
WCMSAP Mess	age				
Testing Mes	sage Text				
GETTING STAR For more info option.		To Get Started un	der the How To menu		
s	TEP 1		STEP 2		
New Regi	stration 🕩		nt Setup		
		_ <u></u>	vacy Policy User Agreement	Adobe Acrobat	

3.1 Navigation Menu

The navigation menu at the top of each page gives the user access to various parts of the WCMSAP to facilitate using the application.

Figure 3-2: Navigation Menu

About This Site CMS Links How To... Reference Materials Contact Us

- About This Site navigates to the How to Use This Site link, offering general information on how to use the WCMSAP application.
- **CMS Links** provides links to the Workers' Compensation Agency Services page, the Medicare website, and the Coordination of Benefits website.
- How To provides detailed information on performing the following functions:
 - Getting Started
 - Requesting your Login ID
 - Requesting your Password
 - Changing your Password
 - Resetting your PIN
 - Changing your Account Manager
 - Changing your Account Representative
 - Inviting Account Designees
- Reference Materials provides a link to the WCMSAP User Manual (this guide).
- Contact Us displays information for contacting the EDI Department.

Figure 3-3: Contact Us Message

Print this page Close
Contact Us
If you have a program or technical problem involving your WCMSAP submission, contact the EDI Department. EDI Representatives can help you find solutions for any questions, issues, or problems you have.
Call the EDI Department at (646) 458-6740 for assistance.

3.2 Bulletin Board

Bulletin board messages display on the *WCMSAP Welcome* page. These messages keep users informed of upcoming events, maintenance or other system-specific information.

Figure 3-4: WCMSAP Messages

WCMSAP Messages
This space is reserved for system messages from the Coordination of Benefits

Contractor. Check this location for important information regarding system outages, scheduled maintenance and special announcements.

3.3 New Registration

The designated AR must click on the **New Registration** button under Step 1 to complete and submit the registration information. It is critical that you provide the AR's information (including email address) in this New Registration step and **NOT** the email address for someone you want to be a user of the WCMSAP (For Corporate and Professional Administrator accounts only. Users registering Representative and Self accounts are permitted to access the WCMSAP). Refer to Chapter 4 for more information on account registration.

3.4 Account Setup

After completion of the New Registration step, the Benefits Coordination & Recovery Center (BCRC) will mail a confirmation letter containing the Account ID and PIN to the AR (for Corporate and Professional Administrator accounts), or you (for Representative and Self accounts), along with instructions for setting up the account. The assigned AM should click the **Account Setup** button under Step 2 to finish the account setup using the Account ID and PIN, and to register themselves as the AM. (For Corporate and Professional Administrator accounts, the AM receives the Account ID and PIN from the AR.) Refer to Chapter 4 for more information on account setup and AM registration.

3.5 Account Login

After AMs and ADs have self-registered, and after AMs have completed the Account Setup process, AMs and ADs enter their Login IDs and Passwords in the **Account Login** fields to enter the WCMSAP and manage the case submission process. AMs can also perform AD maintenance.

Note: AMs and ADs cannot manage or create cases until the BCRC receives a valid, signed copy of the Profile Report. Refer to Chapter 10 for information on the AD self-registration process. Refer to Chapter 6 for more information about the login process, including information on the **Forgot Login ID** and **Forgot Password** links on the *Welcome* page.

Chapter 4: New Registration

4.1 New Registration

Before beginning the registration process, read this entire chapter and gather all necessary information. Once you have started registration you must complete the process. If you click **Cancel** or close the application at any point before registration is complete, your changes will NOT be saved, and all entered data will be lost.

It is critical that you provide accurate information in this step.

Starting from the Welcome page, you must provide basic information to start the registration process:

For Corporate and Professional Administrator Accounts:

- The Employer Identification Number (EIN) for the company
- Company name and mailing address
- Account Representative (AR) contact information (name, job title, address, email address, phone number)

For Representative Accounts:

- Representative contact information (name, social security number, mailing address, email address, phone)
- Beneficiary last name and first initial
- Beneficiary Social Security Number (SSN), Medicare ID (Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN]) or Medicare Beneficiary Identification [MBI])
- Beneficiary date of birth
- Beneficiary gender

For Self Accounts:

- Contact information (name, mailing address, email address, phone)
- SSN or Medicare ID (HICN or MBI)
 - The Medicare ID is also known as the Medicare Number to CMS' Medicare beneficiaries.
- Date of birth
- Gender

It is imperative that all email addresses entered are correct.

To successfully register yourself or your organization and create an Account ID, follow the steps outlined below:

- 1. Enter the <u>https://www.cob.cms.hhs.gov/WCMSA/</u> URL into your Web browser.
- 2. The Login Warning page displays detailing the Data Use Agreement (DUA) (Figure 4-1).

The *Login Warning* page can be printed by clicking the **Print this Page** link in the upper right of the page.

3. Review the DUA. To proceed, click the **I** Accept link at the bottom of the page. You will be denied access to the WCMSAP site if you click **I** Decline.

The Welcome to the WCMSAP page displays (Figure 4-2).

Figure 4-1: Login Warning Page

Login Warning
UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS TO THIS COMPUTER SYSTEM IS PROHIBITED BY LAW
This warning banner provides privacy and security notices consistent with applicable federal laws, directives, and other federal guidance for accessing this Government system, which includes: (1) this computer network, (2) all computers connected to this network, and (3) all devices and storage media attached to this network or to a computer on this network. This system is provided for Government-authorized use only.
Unauthorized or improper use of this system is prohibited and may result in disciplinary action and/or civil and criminal penalties
Personal use of social media and networking sites on this system is limited as to not interfere with official work duties and is subject to monitoring.
By using this system, you understand and consent to the following:
*You have no reasonable expectation of privacy regarding any communication or data transiting or stored on this system.
*The Government may monitor, record, and audit your system usage, including usage of personal devices and email systems for official duties or to conduct HHS business. Therefore, you have no reasonable expectation of privacy regarding any communication or data transiting or stored on this system. At any time, and for any lawful Government purpose, the Government may monitor, intercept, and search and seize any communication or data transiting or stored on this system.
*Any communication or data transiting or stored on this system may be disclosed or used for any lawful Government purpose.
http://www.cms.hhs.gov/About-CMS/Agency-Information/Aboutwebsite/Security-Protocols.html
Privacy Act Statement
The collection of this information is authorized by 42 U.S.C. 1395y(b)(5). The information collected will be used to identify and recover past mistaken Medicare primary payments and to prevent Medicare from making mistakes in the future for those Medicare Secondary Payer situations that continue to exist.
Attestation of Information
I have submitted all relevant information obtained and/or have knowledge of regarding this claimant, that was generated at any time on or after the Date of Incident (DOI) for the alleged accident/illness/injury/incident at issue, and has been included as part of this submission of the proposed amount for this WCMSA to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services.
The information provided is complete, truthful, accurate, and meets all requirements set forth to use this process; and, I have read and understand all of the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services information at <u>Workers Compensation Agency Services</u>
LOG OFF IMMEDIATELY if you do not agree to the conditions stated in this warning.
L Assert
<u>I Accept</u>
Decline
¹ A Privacy Act system of records is a group of any records about individuals and under the control of any Federal agency from which information is retrieved by the name or other personal identifier of the individual
Privacy Policy User Agreement Adobe Acrobat

Figure 4-2: Welcome to the WCMSAP Page

About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us			
Welcome	to the WCM	SAP					
Set-Aside Ar beneficiaries site to enter Medicare be the ability to Benefits Coo	rangements (WCMSA , claimants, insurance the case information d neficiaries, claimants, i track their submitted c) proposals. Attorn carriers and WCN irectly. The site als insurance carriers ases and the statu	ISA vendors may use this	th Erraot ID			
	For information about the availability of auxiliary aids and services, please visit: http://www.medicare.gov/about-us/nondiscrimination/nondiscrimination- Login Clear						
WCMSAP Mess	-						
Testing Mes	sage l ext						
GETTING STAR For more info option.	TED prmation, refer to How	To Get Started un	der the How To menu				
s	TEP 1		STEP 2				
New Regi	istration 🕩		nt Setup				
		Priv	vacy Policy User Agreemen	ent Adobe Acrobat			

4. Click the New Registration link.

The Select *Account Type* page displays (Figure 4-3). This page describes the differences between each account type.

Corporate Account Type: This submitter is registering as a corporate entity with an EIN. Those registering as a Corporate account type will regularly submit WCMSAP requests.

Representative Account Type: This submitter is a non-corporate WCMSAP user. This submitter does not have an EIN but will be submitting multiple cases.

Self Account Type: This submitter is a Medicare beneficiary or a claimant who has a reasonable expectation of becoming a Medicare beneficiary within 30 months and is submitting a case on their own behalf. The registrant can only submit cases for themselves.

Professional Administrator Account Type: This submitter is registering as a corporate entity with an EIN. Those registering as a Professional Administrator account type will regularly submit WCMSA account transactions.

5. Select an account type and click **Next**. The next page that displays depends on the account type selected.

Figure 4-3: Select Account Type Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Select Acco	ount Type					
						QUICK HELP
Please select the ty	pe of account for which	you are registering:				Help About This Page
○ Corpora	ite					
	count type indicates the MSA requests.	at the submitter is regi	stering as a corpor	ate entity with an Employ	er Identification Numbe	r (EIN) and will be regularly
○ Represe	entative					
A representativ	ve account type is for no	on-corporate WCSA s	ubmitters. These s	ubmitters do not have an	EIN, but will be submitt	ing multiple cases.
○ Self						
	are Medicare beneficia claimant and may only s			aimant) submitting a case	e on their own behalf. Th	ne registrant must be a Medicare
○ Profess	ional Administrator					
	administrator account t MSA funds and reportin		entity is registering	g with an Employer Identii	fication Number (EIN) a	nd will be the responsible party for
Previous Next						

4.1.1 Corporate and Professional Administrator Account Types

For Corporate account types, the *Corporate Information* page appears (Figure 4-4) and for Professional Administrator account types, the *Professional Administrator Information* page appears (Figure 4-5). (The fields on these pages are identical.)

- 1. Enter the corporation's EIN and mailing address on this page. This address will be used to send the Profile Report and any correspondence from the BCRC regarding this Account ID. Fields marked with an asterisk (*) are required.
- 2. Enter the requested information then click the **Next** button.

The Account Representative (AR) Information page displays (Figure 4-6). This page captures information related to the AR. As the AR, you must enter your personal information on this page.

Note: An AR can only have that one role; the AR cannot function as an Account Manager or an Account Designee. Email addresses for each user role will be verified upon entry, and any address matches between AM, AD, and AR roles will be denied.

Fields marked with an asterisk (*) are required.

3. Enter the required information then click Next.

The *Registration Summary* page displays (Figure 4-7). This page lists all the information that was previously entered. All information should be reviewed and verified before continuing.

Figure 4-4: Corporate Information Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Corporate	Information					
An asterisk (*) in	idicates a required field.				QUICK H	
	lentification Number (EIN Corporation Nam Mailing Address:					
	Address Line Address Line Cit	2: y: *				
	Stat Zip Cod		~			

Figure 4-5: Professional Administrator Information

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Profession	al Administrato	or Informatio	n			
An asterisk (*) indic	ates a required field.					QUICK HELP
						Help About This Page
Employer Identif	cation Number (EIN): * [
	Corporation Name: *					
Business Maili	ng Address:					
	Address Line 1: *					
	Address Line 2:					
	City: *					
	State: *	- Select -	·			
	Zip Code: *	-				
Previous Next	Cancel					

Field	Description
Employer Identification Number (EIN)	The IRS-assigned employer identification number (EIN) associated with the organization. If you have more than one EIN, you may submit this registration with any one of those EINs.
Corporation Name	Company Name
Address Line 1	Enter the first line of the company's mailing address.
Address Line 2	Enter the second line of the company's mailing address (Optional).
City	Enter the city where the company is located.
State	Select the state where the company is located from the dropdown list. Note: To quickly select a state, type the first letter to scroll to the desired state.
Zip Code	Enter the company's ZIP Code (Required) plus 4-digit Zip-code suffix (Optional).
Previous	Click to return to the Select Account Type page.
Next	Click to save changes and continue to the next page.
Cancel	Click to cancel the registration process. Information entered on the current page and any previous pages is NOT saved.

 Table 4-1: Corporate or Professional Administrator Information Fields

Figure 4-6: Account Representative Information Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Account Re	epresentati∨e (/	AR) Informatio	n			
An asterisk (*) ind	licates a required field.				QUICK HE	:LP
					Help About Th	is Page
AR I	First Name: *	MI:	Last Name: *			
	AR Title: *					
AR E-Ma	ail Address: *					
AR Re-enter E-Ma	ail Address: *					
	AR Phone: *		ext.			
	AR Fax:	-				
Previous	Cancel					

Field	Description			
AR First Name	Enter your first name.			
MI	Enter your middle initial (Optional).			
Last Name	Enter your last name.			
AR Title	Enter your job title.			
AR E-Mail Address	Enter your email address.			
	Note: If your email address is found in the system as an existing user, you will NOT be allowed to continue the registration process.			
AR Re-enter E-Mail Address	Enter your email address a second time for verification purposes.			
AR Phone	Enter your work phone number. The Extension field is optional.			
AR Fax	Enter your work fax number (Optional).			
Previous	Click to return to the Corporate Information page.			
Next	Click to save changes and continue to the next page.			
Cancel	Click to cancel the registration process. Information entered on the current page and any previous pages is NOT saved.			

Table 4-2: Account Representative (AR) Information Fields

Figure 4-7: Registration Summary Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Registration S	Summary					
					Print this pa	ige
Account Type: 0	,	Edit	Account	Representative Informa	tion Edit	
	ication Number (EIN): :: AAAAAAAAAAAAA	****	Title: AAA	ne:FIRSTMI:M Last Nam AAAAAAA Idress:AAAAAAAAAAA	ne: LAST	
Business Mailin	g Address:		Phone:##	# -###-#### ext. ####		
	ААААААААААА		Fax: ###	- #### - #####		
City: AAAAAA						
State: AAAAA						
Zip Code: ######	- ####					
Previous	Submit Registration	Cancel				

- 4. Verify that all information is correct.
- 5. To make any corrections, click the **Edit** button next to the proper section to return to that page. Once all corrections have been made, click **Next** at the bottom of that page to navigate back to the *Summary* page. After you have returned to the *Registration Summary* page, click the **Submit Registration** button.

٦

Click **Previous** to return to the *Account Representative (AR) Information* page. If you click **Cancel**, you will exit the registration process. All information entered during the registration process is deleted.

After you click **Submit Registration**, the *Thank You* page displays, outlining the next steps in the registration process (Figure 4-8).

6. Click the **Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Welcome Page** link to return to the *Welcome* page.

Figure 4-8: Thank You Page (Professional Administrators)

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Thank You						
					Print th	is page
You have successf print this page for y	2 C C	registration for the W	orkers' Compensati	ion Medicare Set-Aside W	eb site. Your assign	ed Submitter ID is: 12345. Please
Next Steps						
				sional Administrator is an a n, with your Account ID an		er. After successful vetting, a
Account Setup						
	dicare Set-Aside Web site					anager return to the Workers' ID and PIN on the Account Setup
Workers' Compensat	tion Medicare Set-Aside	<u> Welcome Page</u>				

Next Steps

Within two weeks, a letter will be mailed to you, the AR, that contains the Account ID and PIN, along with instructions for setting up the account (to be completed by the AM). Refer to Chapter 16 for a sample mailing. If a letter is not received within 10 business days, contact an EDI Representative.

Once the AM has completed the account setup, an email notification will be sent to you, including a Profile Report denoting all information previously recorded during registration, and any additional information provided during the account setup. Refer to Chapter 16 for a sample notification email and Profile Report. It may take up to 10 business days to receive the Profile Report.

You will have 60 business days to review, sign, and return the Profile Report to the BCRC. When returning the signed Profile Report via email, use "WCMSAP Profile Report" in the subject line.

If a signed Profile Report is not received within that timeframe, the account will be automatically deleted on the 60th business day. If the account is deleted, you must start the registration process from the beginning.

Refer to Chapter 5 for more information on completing the account setup.

4.1.2 Representative Account Type

For Representative account types, the Representative Information page displays (Figure 4-9).

1. Enter your personal information on this page.

The address you enter on this page will be used to send the Profile Report and any correspondence from the BCRC regarding this Account ID. Fields marked with an asterisk (*) are required.

2. Enter the required information then click the **Next** button.

The Beneficiary Information page displays (Figure 4-10).

3. Enter information on this page for a beneficiary associated with the case(s) that will be created using this Account ID.

Fields marked with an asterisk (*) are required.

4. Enter the required information then click Next.

The *Registration Summary* page displays (Figure 4-11). This page lists all the information that was previously entered. All information should be reviewed and verified before continuing.

Figure 4-9: Representative Information Page

	,					
Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
_					QUI	CK HELP
Representati	ve Information				Help At	bout This Page
An (*) indicates a r	equired field.					
Fi	irst Name: *	MI:	Last Name: *			
Social Security	y Number: *	-				
E-Mai	Address: *					
Re-enter E-Mai	Address: *					
	Phone: *	e	ext.			
	Fax:					
Mailing Addr	ress:					
Addre	ss Line 1: *					
	ess Line 2:					
	City: *					
	State: * -Select-	*				
	Zip Code: *					
	zip obuc.	H				
Previous Next						

Table 4-3: Representative Information Fields

Field	Descriptions
First Name	Enter your first name.
MI	Enter your middle initial (Optional).
Last Name	Enter your last name.
Social Security Number	Enter your Social Security Number
E-Mail Address	Enter your email address.
	Note: If your email address is found in the system as an existing user, you will NOT be allowed to continue the registration process.

Field	Descriptions
Re-enter E-Mail Address	Enter your email address a second time for verification purposes.
Phone	Enter your phone number. The Extension field is optional.
Fax	Enter your fax number (Optional).
Address Line 1	Enter the first line of your mailing address.
Address Line 2	Enter the second line of your mailing address (Optional).
City	Enter the city where you are located.
State	Select the state where you are located from the drop down list. Note: To quickly select a state, type the first letter to scroll to the desired state.
Zip Code	Enter your Zip Code (required) plus the 4-digit Zip-code suffix (Optional).
Previous	Click to return to the Select Account Type page.
Next	Click to save changes and continue to the next page.
Cancel	Click to cancel the registration process. Information entered on the current page and any previous pages is NOT saved.

Figure 4-10: Beneficiary Information Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Beneficiary						
						QUICK HELP
An asterisk (*) indic	cates a required field.					Help About This Page
Bene	e Last Name: *		First Initial: *			
Bene	Medicare ID: *	OF	2			
Bene Social Se	ecurity Number (SSN): *		(SSN is requi	red if Medicare ID is not	provided)	
Bene [Date of Birth: *	I I I	(MM/DD/CC)	(Y)		
В	Bene Gender: * - Selec	:t - ▼				
Previous Next						

Table 4-4: Beneficiary Information Fields

Field	Description			
Bene Last Name	Enter the beneficiary's last name.			
First Initial	Enter the beneficiary's first initial.			
Bene Medicare ID	Enter the beneficiary's Medicare ID (HICN or MBI). If you enter the Medicare ID, you cannot enter an SSN.			
Bene Social Security Number (SSN)	Enter the beneficiary's SSN. If you enter the SSN, you cannot enter a Medicare ID.			
Bene Date Of Birth	Enter the beneficiary's date of birth.			
Bene Gender	Select the beneficiary's gender from the drop-down list.			
Previous	Click to return to the Representative Information page.			

Field	Description
Next	Click to save changes and continue to the next page.

Figure 4-11: Registration Summary Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Registration	Summary					rint this page
Account Type: Representativ	Representative e Information	Edit	Benefici	ary Information	Edit	
SSN: ### ## # E-Mail Addres Phone ### -## Fax: ### - ###	s:AAAAAAAAAAAAA ## ##### ext. #####	LAST	Bene Me	me:LAST First Initial F edicare ID: ########A Birth:MONTH ##, #### Male		
		٦				

- 5. Verify that all information is correct.
- 6. To make any corrections, click the Edit button next to the proper section to return to that page. Once all corrections have been made, click Next at the bottom of that page to navigate back to the *Summary* page. After you have returned to the *Registration Summary* page, click the Submit Registration button.

Click **Previous** to return to the *Beneficiary Information* page.

After you click **Submit Registration**, the *Thank You* page displays outlining the next steps in the registration process (Figure 4-12).

7. Click the **Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Welcome Page** link to return to the *Welcome* page.

Figure 4-12: Thank You Page



Next Steps

Within two weeks, a letter will be mailed to you that includes the Account ID and PIN, along with instructions for setting up the account (to be completed by the AM). Refer to Chapter 16 for a sample mailing. If a letter is not received within 10 business days, contact an EDI Representative.

Once you have completed the account setup, an email notification will be sent to you, including a Profile Report denoting all information previously recorded during registration and any additional information provided during the account setup. Refer to Chapter 16 for a sample notification email and Profile Report. It may take up to 10 business days to receive the Profile Report.

You will have 60 business days to review, sign, and return the Profile Report to the BCRC, who is listed on the report. When returning the signed Profile Report via email, use "WCMSAP Profile Report" in the subject line.

If a signed Profile Report is not received within that timeframe, the account will be automatically deleted on the 60th business day. If the account is deleted, you must start the registration process from the beginning.

Refer to Chapter 5 for more information on completing the account setup.

4.1.3 Self Account Type

For Self account types, the Beneficiary/Claimant Information page displays (Figure 4-13).

1. Enter your personal information on this page.

The information you enter on this page is for the beneficiary or claimant associated with the case that will be created using this Account ID, and the address entered will be used to send the Profile Report and any correspondence from the BCRC regarding this Account ID. Fields marked with an asterisk (*) are required.

2. Enter the required information then click Next.

The *Registration Summary* page displays (Figure 4-14). This page lists all the information that was previously entered. All information should be reviewed and verified before continuing.

Figure 4-1	3: Be	eneficiar	v/Claima	nt Info	rmation	Page
I Igui C I I	U . D .	menenai ,	y/ Claima	nt mio	mation	I age

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Beneficiary/C	Claimant Informa	ation				QUICK HELP
					Hel	p About This Page
An asterisk (*) indi	cates a required field.					
	Name (if a	Medicare Beneficiar	y, as appears on N	/ledicare Card)		
	First Name:		MI:	Last Name: *		
	Medicare ID	*]			
Social S	Security Number (SSN):	*	. (SSN	is required if HICN is not p	provided)	
	Date of Birth:			/DD/CCYY)		
	Gender:	* - Select - 🗙				
	E-Mail Address:					
_						
R	e-enter E-Mail Address:					
	Phone:	*	- ext.			
Mailin	g Address:					
	Address Line 1:	*				
	Address Line 2:					
	City:					
	State:	* -Select-	*			
	Zip Code:	*				
Previous Next]					

Table 4-5: Beneficiary/Claimant Information Fields

Field	Description
First Name	Enter your first name as it appears on your Medicare Card, if you are a Medicare Beneficiary. If you are not a Medicare Beneficiary, enter your Legal first name.
MI	Enter your middle initial as it appears on your Medicare Card, if you are a Medicare Beneficiary. If you are not a Medicare Beneficiary, enter your Legal middle initial. (Optional).
Last Name	Enter your last name as it appears on your Medicare Card, if you are a Medicare Beneficiary. If you are not a Medicare Beneficiary, enter your Legal last name.
Medicare ID	Enter your Medicare ID (HICN or MBI). If you enter a Medicare ID, you cannot enter an SSN.
Social Security Number (SSN)	Enter your SSN. If you enter the SSN, you cannot enter a Medicare ID.
Date of Birth	Enter your date of birth.

Field	Description
Gender	Select your gender from the drop-down list.
E-Mail Address	Enter your email address. Note: If your email address is found in the system as an existing user, you will NOT be allowed to continue the registration process.
Re-enter E-Mail Address	Enter your email address a second time for verification purposes.
Phone	Enter your phone number. The Extension field is optional.
Address Line 1	Enter the first line of your mailing address.
Address Line 2	Enter the second line of your mailing address (Optional).
City	Enter the city where you are located.
State	Select the state where you are located from the drop-down list. Note: To quickly select a state, type the first letter to scroll to the desired state.
Zip Code	Enter your ZIP Code (Required) plus 4-digit ZIP-code suffix (Optional).
Previous	Click to return to the Select Account Type page.
Next	Click to save changes and continue to the next page.

Figure 4-14: Registration Summary Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Registration	Summary					Print this page
Account Type:	Self Ed	it				
Self/Beneficia	ry Information: Ed	it	Mailing A	Address: ine 1: AAAAAAAAAAAAAA		
SSN: ### ## ## Medicare ID: # Date of Birth: _M Gender: Male	######################################	AST	Address L City: AAA State: AAA	ine 2: AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA		
Previous	Submit Registration					

- 3. Verify that all information is correct.
- 4. To make any corrections, click the Edit button next to the proper section to return to that page. Once all corrections have been made, click Next at the bottom of that page to navigate back to the *Summary* page. After you have returned to the *Registration Summary* page, click the Submit Registration button.

Click **Previous** to return to the *Beneficiary/Claimant Information* page.

After you click **Submit Registration**, the *Thank You* page displays, outlining the next steps in the registration process (Figure 4-15).

WCMSAP User Guide

5. Click the **Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Welcome Page** link to return to the *Welcome* page.

Figure 4-15: Thank You Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff		
Thank You					Print this p	age		
You have success records.	fully completed the initia	al registration for the	Workers' Compen-	sation Set-Aside Web site	e. Please print this pag	ge for your		
Next Steps								
is an appropriate s After the assignme	After initial registration is completed, the information captured will be vetted to verify the Company, Representative or Beneficiary/Claimant is an appropriate submitter. After the vetting has been completed, the registrant will be defined with an Account identification number (ID). After the assignment of an Account ID, a letter will be mailed to the Account Representative captured during registration, with the Account ID and PIN number.							
Account Setup								
	complete the account s			e instructed to return to th o enter the Account ID an				
Workers' Compser	nation Set-Aside Welco	<u>me Page</u>						

Next Steps

Within two weeks, a letter will be mailed to you that contain the Account ID and PIN, along with instructions for setting up the account (to be completed by the AM. Refer to Chapter 16 for a sample mailing. If a letter is not received within 10 business days, contact an EDI Representative.

Once you have completed the account setup, an email notification will be sent to you, including a Profile Report denoting all information previously recorded during registration and any additional information provided during the account setup. Refer to Chapter 16 for a sample notification email and Profile Report. It may take up to 10 business days to receive the Profile Report.

You will have 60 business days to review, sign, and return the Profile Report to the BCRC. When returning the signed Profile Report via email, use "WCMSAP Profile Report" in the subject line.

If a signed Profile Report is not received within that timeframe, the account will be automatically deleted on the 60th business day. If the account is deleted, you must start the registration process from the beginning.

Refer to Chapter 5 for more information on completing the account setup.

Chapter 5: Account ID Setup & Account Manager Registration

5.1 Account Setup

Corporate and Professional Administrator Account Types:

Upon receipt of the mailed Account ID and PIN, the Account Representative (AR) must provide the information to the designated Account Manager (AM), who must then access the WCMSAP to complete the account setup process.

Representative Account Types:

Upon receipt of the mailed Account ID and PIN, you can provide the information to a designated AM, or assign yourself to the AM role. The AM must then access the WCMSAP to complete the account setup process.

Self Account Types:

By default, you will be the AM for this Account ID. Once you have received the Account ID and PIN in the mail, you must return to the WCMSAP site to complete the account setup process.

All Account Types:

The following section details the information that must be entered by the AM. Contact the EDI Department if you have any questions or problems regarding the Account ID at any time during account setup. To successfully set up the WCMSAP account and register yourself as the AM, follow the steps outlined below.

- 1. Go to https://www.cob.cms.hhs.gov/WCMSA/.
- 2. The *Login Warning* page displays, detailing the Data Use Agreement (DUA). See Figure 4-1. The *Login Warning* page may be printed by clicking the **Print this Page** link in the upper right of the page.
- 3. Review the DUA. To proceed, click the **I Accept** link at the bottom of the page. You will be denied access to the WCMSAP site if you click **I Decline**.

The *Welcome* page displays (Figure 4-2).

4. Click the Account Setup button.

The *Account Setup Intro* page displays (Figure 5-1). This page describes what steps you will be taking in the account setup process, and informs you of your duties as the AM.

Figure 5-1: Account Setup Intro Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff			
Account S	Setup Intro								
	•								
You have selected a link that guides you through the process of establishing a new Account Manager ID for the Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Web Portal (WCMSAP). Please have your Account Identification Number and Personal Identification Number (PIN) available. The Account ID and PIN are listed on the mailing that was sent to the contact for the account. This would be the Account Representative for a corporate/professional administrator account type, the Representative for a representative account type and the Beneficiary/Claimant for a self account type.									
During this process	you will:								
Finalize the estab	lishment of the account	t, and							
Create your perso	onal Login ID for the Wo	orkers' Compensation	Medicare Set-Asio	de Web Portal (WCMSAP)					
	is important to underst The role of the Account			sers, and their respective	responsibilities to en	sure the WCMSAP accounts are			
-				o initiate the request for an rson who is responsible fo		he person who "administers" the ccount on the Web Portal.			
responsible parties t time. The Account N	o complete on the Web	Portal; tracking the store inviting other emplo	tatus of the tasks a oyees to register o	assigned to others; and en	suring case entry an	e or all of the cases to other d submission are completed on The Account Manager may complete			
-	er for a Professional Ad receive transaction file				egister on the Web I	Portal and managing their access			
	e Workers' Compensat Next button and proce				unt Manager as desc	cribed above and you have not yet			
Previous Next									

5. Read the introduction then click **Next** to continue with the account setup process.

The *Account Setup* page displays. Enter the Account ID and PIN. You must also enter your email address. All fields are required.

Note: If the email address you enter here is found in the system, you will be prohibited from continuing the account setup process.

6. Enter the required information then click the **Next** button.

Figure 5-2: Account Setup Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff	
Account	Setup						
Please enter your Account Identification Number (Account ID) and Personal Identification Number (PIN) sent to the account contact after completion of the New Registration step.						QUICK HELP Help About This Page	
We also ask for your E-mail address to see if you are already associated to another account on the WCMSA Web Portal. Existing users will not be allowed to be associated to multiple accounts. New users must go through the process of creating a Login ID and Password.							
An asterisk (*) indicates a required fi	eld.					
	Accou	nt ID: *					
Persona	I Identification Number (PIN): *]				
Accour	nt Manager's E-Mail Add	ress: *					
	Re-enter E-Mail Add	ress: *					
Previous	Next						

Table 5-1: Account Setup Fields

Field	Description		
Account ID	Enter the Account ID listed on the letter received from the BCRC.		
Personal Identification Number (PIN)	Enter the PIN listed on the letter received from the BCRC.		
Account Manager's E-Mail Address	Enter your email address. Note: If your email address is found in the system as an existing user, you will NOT be allowed to continue the account setup process.		
Re-enter E-Mail Address	Enter your email address a second time for verification purposes.		
Previous	Click to return to the Account Setup Intro page.		
Next	Click to save changes and continue to the next page.		

5.1.1 Corporate and Professional Administrator Account Types

After all information has been verified by the system, the *Account Setup – Company Information* page appears (for Corporate account types) and the *Account Setup – Professional Administrator* page appears (for Professional Administrator account types). This page displays information entered during the initial registration process.

Review the listed information and click the **Next** button. If any of the listed information is incorrect, contact an EDI Representative to have it corrected.
Г

1

Figure 5-3: Account Setup – Company Information Page

ccount Se	tup - Company	Information			
	cap company				
orporate Infor	mation		Account Representative	e Information	
Employer Identifi	ication Number (EIN): #		First Name:FIRST MI: M	Last Name: LAST	
Corporation Nam	е: АААААААААААА		Phone:### - #### - ##### ex	xt. ####	
Business Mailin	g Address:				
Address Line 1:/	ممممممممم				
Address Line 2:					
City: ААААААА	АААА				
State: ддддда					
Zip Code: #####	- #####				
Previous Nex	a				

5.1.2 Representative Account Type

After all information has been verified by the system, the *Account Setup (Representative Information)* page displays (Figure 5-4). This page displays information entered during the initial registration process.

Review the listed information and click the **Next** button. If any of the listed information is incorrect, contact an EDI Representative to have it corrected.

Figure 5-4: Account Setup (Representative) Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Account Setu	n					
	ייי ריי					
Representative	Information					
	First Na	me: FIRST				
		MI: M				
	Last Na	me: LAST				
	Ph	one: ### - ### - ####				
_		ext.				
Representative	Mailing Address:					
	Address Lir	e 1: AAAAAAAAAAAA	AA			
	Address Lin	е 2: дааааааааа	AA			
	(City: ААААААААА	AA			
	Si	ate: AAAAAAAAAAA	AA.			
	Zip C	ode: ##### - ####				
Previous	Next					

5.1.3 Self Account Type

After all information has been verified by the system, the Account Setup (Self/Beneficiary Information) page displays. This page displays information entered during the initial registration process.

Review the listed information and click the **Next** button. If any of the listed information is incorrect, contact an EDI Representative to have it corrected.

Figure 5-5: Account Setup (Self/Beneficiary Information) Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
nome	About This Site	CMS LINKS	HOW TO	Reference Materials	Contact US	Logon
Account Setu	a					
	·F					
Self/Beneficiar	y Information:					
		me: FIRST				
		MI: M	Las	t Name: LAST		
	Ph	one:### - ### - ####				
Mailing Addres	s:					
	Address Lir	e 1: AAAAAAAAAAA	AA.			
	Address Lir	е 2: АААААААААА	AA			
	(City: ААААААААА	4A			
	S	ate: AAAAAAAAAA	A			
	Zip C	ode: ###### - #####				
Previous	Next					

5.2 Account Manager (AM) Self-Registration

The AM controls the administration of a WCMSAP account. The AM has the following responsibilities:

- Reviews, signs, and returns the Profile Report upon its receipt in order to be granted full access to all WCMSAP functionality. (For Corporate and Professional Administrator accounts, the AR signs the Profile Report.)
- Manages the WCMSAP account's information and updates general account information.
- Invites other users to function as ADs. ADs are for Corporate, Professional Administrator, or Representative accounts only.
- Associates ADs to cases.
- Revokes AD's access to cases and/or an entire WCMSAP account.
- Can submit new cases for the WCMSAP account they are associated with.
- Can view and update all cases for the WCMSAP account they are associated with.
- Can add or replace documentation in a specific case for the WCMSAP account they are associated with.
- Submits a single case, for themselves or as a Representative Payee (for Self accounts only).

Your personal information must be entered at this point to register yourself as the AM.

1. Click **Next** on the applicable *Information* page.

The Account Manager Personal Information page displays. The information you enter here is required for subsequent communications.

Figure 5-6: Account Manager Personal Information Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
nome	About this Site	Cino Linko	1000 10	Reference inaterials	contact os	Logon
Account M	anager Persona	I Information				
Please click thi	s button if information is	identical to that prov	vided during initial re	gistration.	QUICK	HELP
Same as S	ubmitter					
					Help About	This Page
An asterisk (*)	indicates a required field					
	First Name: *	MI:	Last Name	e *]	
E-	mail Address: * 🗛				_	
	Phone: *		- ext.			
Mailin	g Address:					
Ac	Idress Line 1: *]		
Ad	ddress Line 2:]		
	City: *					
	State: * -Select	- *				
	Zip Code: *	-				
	the User Agreement pro ms of the User Agreeme			agreement, click the cheo ration process.	ckbox. You must acce	pt and

2. Enter the required personal information, accept the User Agreement; then click Next.

For Representative accounts, all fields will be populated with the contact information you entered earlier if you click the **Same as Submitter** button. (This button does not display for Corporate, Professional Administrator, or Self accounts). For Self accounts, all fields will be automatically populated with the contact information you entered earlier.

Note: You can register as an AM for an account if you are already a registered Medicare, Medicaid, and SHIP Extension Act 2006 (MMSEA) Mandatory Reporting user.

If you are a new user, the *Account Manager Login Information* page displays (Figure 5-7). This page allows you to set up a Login ID and Password using the guidelines listed below. Additionally, you must select two Security Questions. (If you are not a new user, this page is not displayed.)

- Login IDs must be 7 characters
- Login IDs must be in the format of AA999AA (first two alphabetic, next three numeric, last two alphabetic)
- Login ID and Password cannot be the same
- Password must be changed every sixty (60) days.
- Password must consist of at least eight (8) characters.
- Password must contain at least one uppercase letter, one lowercase letter, one number and one special character.
- Password must contain a minimum of four (4) changed characters from the previous password.
- Password cannot be changed more than once per day.
- Password must be different from the previous six (6) passwords.
- Password cannot contain a reserved word:

PASSWORD, WELCOME, CMS, HCFA, SYSTEM, MEDICARE, MEDICAID, TEMP, LETMEIN, GOD, SEX, MONEY, QUEST, 1234, F20ASYA, RAVENS, REDSKIN, ORIOLES, BULLETS, CAPITOL, TERPS, DOCTOR, 567890, 12345678, ROOT, BOSSMAN, JANUARY, FEBRUARY, MARCH, APRIL, MAY, JUNE, JULY, AUGUST, SEPTEMBER, OCTOBER, NOVEMBER, DECEMBER, SSA, FIREWALL, CITIC, ADMIN, UNISYS, PWD, SECURITY, 76543210, 43210, 098765, IRAQ, OIS, TMG, INTERNET, INTRANET, EXTRANET, ATT, LOCKHEED, LOCKH33D, SOCIAL, FACEBOOK, YOUTUBE, WINDOWS, STEELERS, PATRIOTS, COMPUTER, DILBERT, MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY, FRIDAY, SATURDAY, SUNDAY, SPRING, SUMMER, AUTUMN, FALL, WINTER, BACKUP, BUSINESS, FALCONS, BRONCOS, EAGLES, PANTHERS, DOLPHINS, JAGUARS, CHIEFS, TEXANS, RAMS, BEARS, BROWNS, LIONS, BENGALS, COWBOYS, CARDINAL, CHARGERS, RAIDERS, SAINTS, REDSOX, YANKEES, PIRATES, PHILLIES, HHS, BRAVES, NATIONAL, UNITED, STATES, TWITTER, MITRE, MARLINS, OILERS, WHITESOX, CUBS, DODGERS, GIANTS, ANGELS, DEVILS, DIAMOND, SEATTLE, HOLLYWOOD, ARIZONA, ALABAMA, ALASKA, ARKANSAS, COLORADO, DELAWARE, FLORIDA, GEORGIA, HAWAII, IDAHO, ILLINOIS, INDIANA, IOWA, KANSAS, KENTUCKY, MAINE, MARYLAND, MICHIGAN, MISSOURI, MONTANA, NEBRASKA, NEVADA, LASVEGAS, NEWYORK, OHIO, OKLAHOMA, OREGON, UTAH, VERMONT, VIRGINIA, WYOMING, ATLANTIC, PACIFIC, SANFRAN, REGIONAL, MACS, EDC, BOSTON, ATLANTA, CMSNET, MDCN, TAMPA, MIAMI, STLOUIS, CHICAGO, DETROIT, DENVER, HOUSTON, DALLAS, INDIANS, TIGERS, ROYALS, BREWERS, TWINS, MARINERS, RANGERS, BLUEJAYS, ROCKIES, ASTROS, PADRES, LAPTOP,

MODEM, DELL, SOLARIS, UNIX, LINUX, IBM, ROUTER, SWITCH, SERVER, STAFF, GOOGLE, YAHOO, VERIZON, ISSO, CISO, HACKER, PROGRAM, CYBER, DESKTOP, ENTER, EXIT, UNION, PIV, NETWORK, DROID, IPAD, IPHONE, DANGER, STARWAR, STARTREK, VULCAN, KLINGON, SPOCK, KIRK, CAPTAIN, XMEN, FLASH, FRINGE, JEDI, HOLIDAY, OUTLOOK, VETERAN, ARMY, NAVY, MARINE, AIRFORCE, MAINFRAME, CDS, HP, LHM, FLEX, SESAME, POLICY, HCPCS, DME, HOD, INTEL, VIPS, VPN, CISCO, APPLE, SECURE, DISNEY, VACATION, LEXMARK, LAKERS, THUNDER, JAZZ, MAVERICKS, PHOENIX, SPURS, CELTICS, HEAT, MAGIC, BULLS, HAWKS, HORNETS, NUGGETS, BLAZERS, GRIZZLIES, BOBCATS, WIZARDS, WARRIORS, KINGS, CLIPPERS, KNICKS, NETS, RAPTORS, 76ERS, ROCKETS, PISTONS, BUCKS, PACERS, CAVALIERS, SUNS, TIMBERWOLVES

Figure 5-7: Account Manager Login Information Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Account Ma	anager Login Info	ormation				
		ormation				
	This will ensure only you		2	ticate your identity each priviledges restricted to	QUICK H Help About T	
Choose your Logi	in ID and password care	fully.				
 Password Password Password Password Password Password 	d must be changed ever d must consist of at leas d must contain at least o d must contain a minimu d cannot be changed mo d must be different from d cannot contain a reser	st eight (8) characte one upper-case lette um of four (4) chang ore than once per da the previous 6 pass	er, one lower-case l ed characters from iy. words.		e special character.	
An asterisk (*) in	idicates a required field.					
	Login IE) *				
	Password	d *				
	Re-enter Password	*				
the answers you	estions allow you to reg provide to these questic Questions and Provide /	ons should be actua	, , ,			
	Security Question	1 * Please Select		*		
	Answer	1*				
	Security Question	2 * Please Select		*		
	Answer	2 *				
Previous Nex	xt					

3. Using the posted guidelines, create a Login ID, and enter and re-enter a Password. Select two Security Questions and Answers and click the **Next** button.

You will use your Login ID and Password to enter the WCMSAP site and manage the account, manage designees, create and view cases, and upload file attachments. The Security Questions will allow you to access your Login ID and reset your Password in the event you forget either one.

The *Account Manager Summary* page displays. This page lists information that was previously entered during the account setup process. All information should be reviewed and verified before continuing.

Figure 5-8: Account Manager Summary Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Account Ma	anager Summa	iry			Print	this page
	on click the 'Continue'	-	-	information, click the 'Edi ancel' to cancel the setu		
Personal In	formation	Edit	Login	ID Edit		
First Name:I	FIRST MI: M Last Nar	me: LAST	Login	D: AA123bb		
E-Mail Addre	ess: AAAAAAAAAAA	Ą				
Phone ###	-###-##### ext.#####					
Mailing Add	dress:					
Address Lin		A				
Address Lin	ie 2: AAAAAAAAAAA	A				
City: AAAAA	AAAAAAA					
State: AAAA	ممممممم					
Zip Code: ##	++++++ - +++++++					
Previous	Submit Account S	etup Cancel				

4. Verify that all information is correct. To make any corrections, click the **Edit** button next to the proper section to return to that section. Once all corrections have been made, click **Next** at the bottom of that page to navigate back to the *Summary* page. After you have returned to the *Account Manager Summary* page, click the **Submit Account Setup** button.

Click **Previous** to return to the Account Manager Login Information page.

After you click **Submit**, the *Thank You* page displays (Figure 5-9 or Figure 5-10), outlining the next steps in the account setup process.

5. Click the **Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Welcome Page** link to return to the *Welcome* page.

Figure 5-9: Thank You Page

					<u>Skip Na</u>	vigation
About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us		
Thank You						
					Print this page	
					<u> </u>	
You have successfully	v completed the Acc	ount Setup for the V	Vorkers' Compensation N	ledicare Set-Aside Web sit	e and established yourself as the A	ccount
Manager for the Acco	· ·				····· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5		15 5				
Next Steps						
Next Steps						
You may return to the	Workers' Compensi	ation Medicare Set-	Aside Web site Welcome	page login using the Logi	n ID and Password you just created	to
access accounts ass				pago, rogin donig tro 20g		
Please note: when ret	turning your profile to	the COBVA mailbo	v nlesse write "WCMSA	P Profile Report" in the su	bject line. This is so the EDI Reps	
			should send profile reports		bjeet line. This is so the Ebi Neps	
	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
You can visit the Wor	roro' Componention	Madiaara Sat Aaida	nage at Warkers' Compa	nantion Sot Apido Moleon	a Pago	
rou can visit the won	vers compensation i	vieuicare Set Aside	page at workers compe	nsation Set-Aside Welcon	егауе	

Figure 5-10: Thank You Page (Professional Administrators)

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Thank Yo	bu					
					Print this	<u>s page</u>
	ully completed the Accou Please print this page fo		kers' Compensation	n Medicare Set-Aside Wel	o site and established	d yourself as the Account Manager
Next Steps						
Upon account setu	p completion, you will re	ceive an E-mail conta	ining a Profile Rep	ort. This Profile Report mu	ust be signed and the	n returned to the COB in
accordance with th	e instructions noted with	in the E-mail. You will	not be able to requ	uest case access or uploa	d transaction files un	til a signed Profile Report has been
						y within the portal. For example, you
						ou just created and invite other users
	-	-		ilæ the "Designee Mainter	nance" link on the WC	CMSAP Home page after you have
logged into the WC	MSAP Workers' Compe	nsation Medicare Set	-Aside Web site.			

Workers' Compensation Set-Aside Welcome Page

You have successfully setup the account and registered yourself as the AM. As the AM, you control the administration of the WCMSAP account. You will receive a Profile Report from the BCRC via email, which must be reviewed for accuracy then signed and returned to the BCRC. You cannot submit, view, or create cases until the signed Profile Report is received by the BCRC. After the report has been received by the BCRC, you can login to the account to maintain account and case information, upload and replace documents, submit cases, and manage Designee access.

You may choose to manage the entire account or you may invite other company employees to assist as ADs (Corporate, Professional Administrator, and Representative accounts only).

To add Designees to a WCMSAP account, you must login to the WCMSAP site using the Login ID and Password you created during the Account Setup process. Refer to Chapter 9 for the steps you must take as the AM to invite users to be AD. Refer to Chapter 10 for details about the AD self-registration process, once they have received an invitation email from the BCRC and after you have added them to your account.

5.3 Profile Report

Upon completion of all information for the account setup, an email notification will be sent to you and the AR (for Corporate and Professional Administrator accounts), or to you only (for Representative and Self accounts). The email will also include a Profile Report, noting all information previously recorded during registration and any additional information provided during the account setup. Refer to Chapter 16 for a sample notification email and Profile Report. It may take up to 10 business days to receive the Profile Report. Contact the EDI Department if you do not receive a Profile Report after 10 business days.

You or the AR will have 60 business days to review, sign, and return the Profile Report to the BCRC. When returning the signed Profile Report via email, use "WCMSAP Profile Report" in the subject line.

If a signed Profile Report is not received within that timeframe, the account will be automatically deleted on the 60th business day. If the account is deleted, you must start the registration process from the beginning.

Chapter 6: Login

6.1 Log In to the WCMSAP Site

1. Go to https://www.cob.cms.hhs.gov/WCMSA/.

The Login Warning page displays, detailing the Data Use Agreement (DUA). See Figure 4-1.

2. Review the DUA. To proceed, click the **I Accept** link at the bottom of the page. You will be denied access to the WCMSAP site if you click **I Decline**.

The WCMSAP Welcome page displays.

3. Enter your Login ID in the User Name field and your Password in the Password field and click Login.

For Self account users, the *WCMSAP Home* page displays. This page functions as the main processing page to initiate any WCMSAP functions. Refer to Chapter 7 for more information about the *Home* page.

For Corporate, Professional Administrator, and Representative account users, the *Account List* page displays (Figure 6-2). Select an account ID from the list to display the *WCMSAP Home* page for that account.

Figure 6-1: WCMSAP Home Page (Self Account)

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
WCMSAF	C					QUICK HELP Help About This Page
The WCMS	SAP provides an interfac	e for entry of Worker	s' Compensation			
case inforn cases and	Set-Aside (WCMSA) pro nation directly. The site a the statuses without inq ew information for your 1	also provides the abil uiry to BCRC or CMS	ity to track submitte 5. You also have the	ed e		Account Settings
	MSAP for all eligible W			auon	Upda	te Account Information
	or. Case Lookup and Vi below to perform that f		e also available. Cli	ick the	View	Account Activity
You may m Account Se	odify Account Settings I	by clicking the approp	oriate link under the	9	Chan	ge Password
/ ccount or	Stango list.					
l'd like	to					
Create a N	ew Case					
Case Look	up					
View Alerts						

Figure 6-2: WCMSAP Account List Page ("home" for non-Self accounts)



Forgot Login ID

1. On the Welcome page, click the Forgot ID link in the Account Sign-In box.

The Forgot Login ID page displays.

2. Enter your email address and click Continue.

Figure 6-3: Forgot ID Link

User Name:	
Forgot ID	

Figure 6-4: Forgot Login ID Page

About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	
Forgot Login I	D				
					QUICK HELP
An asterisk (*) indica	tes a required field.				Help About This Page
Enter your E-mail a	ddress: *				
	_				
Cancel Continue					

3. The page then re-displays with the two Security Questions you selected during the registration process (Figure 6-5).

Correctly answer each of your pre-selected Security Questions then click the Continue button.

If the information you entered is correct, your login ID will be sent via email.

If you receive an error indicating that the answers are incorrect, check your answers and re-enter. If you cannot remember the answers to your Security Questions, contact an EDI Representative.

The *Thank You* page displays if your answers are correct (Figure 6-6). This page confirms that you have successfully requested your login ID.

4. Click the **Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Welcome Page** link to return to the *Welcome* page.

You will then receive an email containing your login ID. After receipt of the email, return to the WCMSAP site and log in using your login ID and password. If you do not receive an email within 24 hours, contact an EDI Representative.

About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	
Forgot Login I	D				
An asterisk (*) indica	tes a required field.				QUICK HELP
					Help About This Page
Security Question	1: What city were you	ı born?			
,	*Answer 1:				
Security Question	2: What is your fathe	's middle name?			
	*Answer 2:				
Cancel Continue	:				

Figure 6-5: Forgot Login ID Page (Security Questions)

Figure 6-6: Thank You Page (Request Login)

About This Ste	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us
Thank You				
You have successf	ully requested your L	ogin ID for the Wor	kers' Compensation Medi	care Set-Aside Portal (WCMSAP).
EXT STEPS				
You will receive an	E-mail once your Log	jin ID request is pr	ocessed. The E-mail will c	ontain your Login ID.
Please note: The I reply to it.	E-mail message will t	be sent from a noti	fication-only address that	cannot accept incoming E-mail. Please do not
				t at (646) 458-6740. EDI Representatives are 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time.
Workers' Compensa	tion Maderson Cat Ar	ida Walcoma Dan		

6.2 Forgot Password

1. On the Welcome page, click the Forgot Password link, in the Account Sign-in box.

The Forgot Password page displays.

2. Enter your Login ID and click **Continue**.

The page then re-displays with the two Security Questions you selected during the registration process (Figure 6-9).

Figure 6-7: Forgot Password Link



Figure 6-8: Forgot Password Page

About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us
Forgot Passwo	ord			
An asterisk (*) indicat	es a required field.			
Lo	ogin ID: *			
Cancel Continue				

Г

3. Correctly answer each of your pre-selected Security Questions then click the **Continue** button.

If the information you entered is correct, your new temporary password will be sent via email. If you receive an error indicating that your answers are incorrect, check your answers and re-enter. If you cannot remember the answers to your Security Questions, contact an EDI Representative.

The *Thank You* page displays if your answers are correct, indicating that the system has generated a temporary Password and sent it to your registered email address (Figure 6-10). If you do not receive an email within 24 hours, contact an EDI Representative.

4. Click the **Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Welcome Page** link to return to the *Welcome* page.

You must change your temporary Password the next time you log into the WCMSAP. Refer to the Change Password section in Chapter 8 for more information.

Figure 6-9: Forgot Password Page (Security Questions)

About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	
Forgot Passw	vord				
An asterisk (*) indica	ates a required field.				QUICK HELP
	1				Help About This Page
-	1: What city were you *Answer 1:	u born?			
Security Question	2: What is your fathe	r's middle name?			
	*Answer 2:				
Cancel Continue	•				

Figure 6-10: Thank You Page (Reset Password)

About This Ste	CNS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us
Thank You				
Your password for t	he Workers' Comper	sation Medicare S	iet-Aside Portal (WCMSA)	P) has been successfully reset.
NEXT STEPS				
You will receive an	E-mail with a tempor	ary password and	instructions to follow.	
Please note: The 8 reply to it.	E-mail message will b	e sent from a noti	fication-only address that	cannot accept incoming E-mail. Please do not
				t at (646) 458-6740. EDI Representatives are 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Eastern Time.
Workers' Compensat	tion Medicare Set-As	ide Welcome Pag	2	

Chapter 7: WCMSAP Home Page

For Self submitters, the *WCMSAP Home* page is the first page displayed after a successful login. This page functions as the main processing page to initiate all WCMSAP functions. In addition to the original Navigation Menu options, a **Log Off** link displays, which will log you out of the WCMSAP and return you to the *Login Warning* page.

The Home page gives you access to all functions in the WCMSAP. From this page you can:

- Update your Personal Information (your name, address, email, phone)
- Update Account Information (organization name, address, email, phone; AM function only)
- Manage Account Designees (AM function for Corporate, Professional Administrator, and Representative accounts only)
- View Account Activity
- Change your Password
- Create a New Case (except Professional Administrator accounts)
- Search for an Existing Case
- Submit a Work-In-Progress case (except Professional Administrator accounts)
- Add or replace files on a submitted case
- Note: Professional administrators can only add final settlement documents.
- Manage Designee access to cases
- Request case access (Professional Administrator accounts)
- View Case Alerts (except Professional Administrator accounts)
- Submit attestations (Self and Representative accounts)
- View summary information about WCMSA balances for your cases (Professional Administrator accounts)
- Upload WCMSA account transaction files and download response files (Professional Administrator accounts)

Figure 7-1: WCMSAP Home Page (Self account)

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff	
WCMSA	D					QUICK HELP	
Medicare S case inform cases and	SAP provides an interface Set-Aside (WCMSA) pro- nation directly. The site the statuses without inq	posals. You may use also provides the abili uiry to BCRC or CMS	this site to enter th ity to track submitte . You also have the	ed e		Account Settings	
via the WC administrat	ew information for your CMSAP for all eligible W tor. Case Lookup and V k below to perform that f	CMSAs where you are ew Alert functions are	e the identified			te Account Information	
You may m Account Se	nodify Account Settings ettings list.	by clicking the approp	priate link under the	9	Chan	ge Password	
I'd like	to						
Create a N	lew Case						
Case Look	up						
View Alerts	2						

For Corporate, Professional Administrator, and Representative account users, the *Account List* page functions as your home page. From the *Account List* page, you can update your personal information or change your password. AMs can access additional functions under the *Account Settings* menu (Update Account Information, Designee Maintenance (for Corporate, Professional Administrator, and Representative accounts only), and View Account Activity).

To access all other features of the site, select an account ID from the list.

Figure 7-2: WCMSAP Account List ("home" for non-Self accounts) Page (AD)



Chapter 8: Account Settings

Access to functions in the Account Settings box is limited by user role:

Account Managers (AMs)

- Update Personal Information
- Update Account Information
- Designee Maintenance (Corporate, Professional Administrator, and Representative accounts only)
- View Account Activity
- Change Password

Account Designees (ADs) (Corporate, Professional Administrator, and Representative account types)

- Update Personal Information
- View Account Activity
- Change Password

The *Account Settings* box also changes for AMs based on your location within the portal. The box includes links to Update Personal Information, View Account Activity, and Change Password on the *Account List* page, and shows the complete set of options on the *Home* page after you've selected an account ID. For ADs, the box will always contain the listed links.

8.1 Update Personal Information

Your personal information is recorded during your initial registration process. However, this information can be updated and changed, if necessary.

1. Click the Update Personal Information link in the Account Settings box.

This displays the Update Personal Information page (Figure 8-2).

2. Your current personal information is displayed, with all fields except Date of Birth open for editing. After making any necessary changes, click the **Next** button.

This displays the *Personal Information Update Confirmation* page, showing the updated information (Figure 8-3).

3. Click the **Return to Home** button to return to your homepage.

The system then sends you an email, indicating that your personal information has been changed.

Figure 8-1: Account Settings Box



Г

Figure 8-2: Update Personal Information Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Update Perso	nal Information				QUIC	K HELP
An asterisk (*) indica	ates a required field.				Help Abo	ut This Page
Firs	st Name: * FIRST	MI: M	Last Name: *	LAST		
Date	of Birth: * ##/##/####	(MM/DD/CCYY)				
E-mail /	Address: * AAAAAAAA	AA				
Re-enter E-mail A	ddress : * AAAAAAAA	AA				
	Phone: * ### - ##	# - #### - e	ext. ####			
Mailing A	ddress:					
Addres	s Line 1: * 🗛ѦѦѦѦ	AAA				
Addres	s Line 2:					
	City: * Аддадада	AAA				
	State: * AAAAAAAA	AAAA 😽				
Z	ip Code: * ######					
Previous Next						

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Personal Info	ormation Update	Confirmation				
	•					
					Print this page	
Your information	has been updated. Print	this page for your re	cords.		Print this page	
Personal Inforr	nation					
First Name:FIR	ST MI: M Last Name: LA	ST				
E-Mail Address						
Phone: ###-###	-##### ext.#####					
Mailing Addres	55:					
Address Line 1:						
Address Line 2:						
City: AAAAAA	AAAAA					
State: AAAAAA	AAAAA					
Zip Code: #####	÷					
Return to Hom	10					

Figure 8-3: Personal Information Update Confirmation Page

8.2 Update Account Information

1. On the *Home* page, click the **Update Account Information** link in the *Account Settings* box. (AMs only) (Figure 8-4).

This displays the *Update Corporate Information* page (Figure 8-5) or the *Update Professional Administrator Information* page (identical except for page name). Your account's mailing and contact information is displayed on this page. You can also update your AR contact information or replace them with another person.

- 2. To make any corrections, click the **Edit** button next to the proper section to return to that section. Once all corrections have been made, click **Next** at the bottom of that page to navigate back to the *Update Corporate Information* page or *Update Professional Administrator Information* page.
- 3. After you have returned to the update page, click the **Next** button (Corporate accounts) or the **Submit Update** button (Professional Administrator accounts).

This displays the *Corporate Information Update Confirmation* page or the *Professional Administrator Information Update Confirmation* page, showing what information has been updated (Figure 8-6).

4. Click the **Return to Home** button to return to the *Account List* page. The system then sends you an email, indicating that the account information has been changed.

Figure 8-4: Account Settings Box



Figure 8-5: Update Corporate Information Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
nome	About This Sile	CMS LINKS	HOW TO	Reference materials	Contact US	Eogoii
Update Corpor	ate Information			Print t	his page (QUICK HELP
ou may edit the accou ou may not change th		unt Representative inf	formation by clickir	ig on the Edit button of th		p About This Page
ou may not onaligo th	, 1866 and 1996.					
Account Type: Cor	porate					
Corporate Informa	ation Edi	l	Account Re	presentative Informatio	n Edit	
Employer Identifica	tion Number (EIN): ###	***	First Name:	FIRSTMI: M Last Name:	LAST	
Corporate Name: A			Title: AAAA			
Business Mailing	Address:			: ##/##/#### ess: AAAAAAAAAA		
Address Line 1: A/				###-##### ext. #####		
Address Line 2: AA	ممممممم		Fax: ### ##	4-#####		
City: АААААААА	AAA					
State: AAAAAAAA	AA					
Zip Code: ######						
Previous Next						

Home About This Site CMS Links How To. Reference Materia Contact Us Logoff Print this page QUICK HELP Corporate Information Update Confirmation Help About This Page Your corporate information has been updated. Print this page for your records Account Type: Corporate Account Representative Information Corporate Information First Name: FIRST MI: M Last Name: LAST Title: ΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑ Corporate Name: AAAAAAAAAAAAA Date of Birth: ##/##/##### Business Mailing Address: E-Mail Address: AAAAAAAAAA Phone: ### ### #### ext. ##### Address Line 1: AAAAAAAAAAAA Fax: ###-### Address Line 2: AAAAAAAAAA City: ΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑΑ State: AAAAAAAAAA Zip Code: ###### Return to Home

Figure 8-6: Corporate Information Update Confirmation Page

8.3 View Account Activity

All activity performed for an Account ID can be reviewed. The system provides an Account Activity history page that lists Activity Date, Description, and User. Typical activity recorded includes:

- Initial Registration
- Account Setup (Account Manager Registration)
- Designee Invitation
- Add Designee
- Delete Designee
- Update Account Information
- Case Submitted
- Document Replaced
- Submitted WCMSA Attestation
- Submitted WCMSA Transaction File

Take the following steps to view account activity:

1. Click the View Account Activity link in the Account Settings box.

This displays the Account Activity page (Figure 8-8).

2. After reviewing account activity history, click the **Return to Home** button to go back to your home page.

Figure 8-7: Account Settings Box

Account Settings
Update Personal Information
Update Account Information
Designee Maintenance
View Account Activity
Change Password

Figure 8-8: Account Activity Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
count Activit	у					
Account Number	: #####################################					
Account Name						
Please report any o Select Return Hom	unt activity for the Acco discrepancies to the CC le to return to the Home	DB Contractor (COBC Page.				
Please report any o	discrepancies to the CC	DB Contractor (COBC Page.	>). Use	r		
Please report any o Select Return Hom	discrepancies to the CC	DB Contractor (COBC Page. Dtion	Use	r ST LAST		
Please report any o Select Return Hom Activity Date	discrepancies to the CC te to return to the Home Activity Descrip	DB Contractor (COBC Page. Dtion	Use			

8.4 Change Password

The system requires you to change your password every 60 days. The following details the steps to successfully change your password, whether it has expired or it is a temporary password issued after you completed the Forgot Password process. Your password can only be changed once every 24 hours.

1. Click the Change Password link in the Account Settings box (Figure 8-9).

This displays the Change Password page (Figure 8-10).

- 2. Enter your current or temporary password, as applicable.
- 3. Enter and re-enter a new password following the listed guidelines.

If you received a temporary password from an EDI Representative, then review your security questions. You can elect to keep or change your questions and answers.

4. Click Continue.

The Change Password Confirmation page appears (Figure 8-11).

5. Click **Continue** to return to your home page. Use your new password the next time you log into the WCMSAP.

Figure 8-9: Account Settings Box



Table 8-1: Change Pas	ssword Fields
-----------------------	---------------

Field	Description
Enter your current or temporary password	Enter your password.
Enter your new password	Enter your new password using the password guidelines listed.
Re-enter your new password	Re-enter your new password a second time for verification purposes.
Temporary Passwords	When entering a temporary password, review the pre-filled security questions and answers provided.
Security Question 1 Answer 1	To change Security Question #1, select a question from the drop-down menu; then enter the answer in the text field provided. Optional
Security Question 2 Answer 2	To change Security Question #2, select a question from the drop-down menu; then enter the answer in the text field provided. Optional
Continue	Command button. Click to save changes and continue to the next page.

Field	Description
Cancel	Command button. Click to return to the Account Setup Introduction
	page.

Figure 8-10: Change Password Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Change Pa	ssword					
						QUICK HELP
Choose your passw	ord carefully.					Help About This Page
Password must b	e changed every sixty (60) days.				
Password canno	t contain your Login ID					
Password must o	consist of at least eight (8) characters.				
Password must o	contain at least one upp	er-case letter, one lov	ver-case letter, one	number and one special	character.	
Password must b	e different from the last	twenty four (24) pase	swords			
Password must of	contain a minimum of fo	ur (4) changed chara	cters from the previ	ous password.		
Password canno	t be changed more than	once per day				
 Password canno 	t contain a reserved wo	rd (See Help About T	his Page for a com	plete list)		
An asterisk (*) indica	ates a required field.					
Enter your Cu	rrent or Temporary pas	sword: *				
	Enter your new pas	sword: *				
	Re-enter your new pas	sword: *				
Cancel Continu						

Figure 8-11: Change Password Confirmation Page



Chapter 9: Designee Maintenance

For Corporate, Professional Administrator, and Representative accounts, the Account Manager (AM) may designate one or more Account Designees (ADs) to assist with case submission and management. The AM can perform the following Designee Maintenance functions:

- Add an AD
- Delete an AD
- Edit information for an unregistered AD
- Regenerate an invitation email with a token link for an AD's registration

9.1 Add a Designee

1. On the *Account List* page, select an account from the list, then click the **Designee Maintenance** link in the *Account Settings* box.

The *Designee Listing* page displays, with the total number of ADs, their names, and their associated statuses (Pending, Active, Locked, Expired, Revoked) listed (Figure 9-2).

Note: The *Last Name, Account Status*, and *Last Login Date* fields are sortable. The *Last Login Date* list automatically sorts blank values to the top.

- 2. To print the *Designee Listing* page, click the **Print this Page** icon in the upper right corner. To return to the *Account List* page without making any changes, click the **Return to Home** button.
- 3. To add an AD, click the **Add a Designee** button under the Account Designee List. The *Designee Information* page displays (Figure 9-3).

Figure 9-1: Account Settings Box



Figure 9-2: Designee Listing Page

ł	Home At	oout This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff					
Des	signee Listing	g										
							QUICK HELP					
This pa	ge provides the De	signee(s) informatio	n for the individuals yo	u have assig	ned to the account.		Help About This Page					
	An Account Manager can only make changes to a pending Designee. Once the Designee has registered and has a Login ID, the Account Manager cannot make changes to the Designee information other than deleting the Designee from the account.											
of the in	To make changes to the account of a particular Designee listed, select the link on the individual's last name. To delete a Designee select the Delete function to the left of the individual's name. Use the Add a Designee function to include an individual as a designee. Individuals added as designees will receive an e-mail notifying them that they have been invited to be a designee for the account.											
	ng Continue will ref	turn to the Home Pa	ge.									
Clear F		5										
Delete	Last Name•	First Name	E-mail Add	ress	Passphrase	Status	Last Login Date					
	Search					~						
\times	<u>Last</u>	First	f.last@company.com	n		Pending						
×	Last	First	f.last01@company.c	om		Active	04/08/2017					
Add a [Designee Retu	rn Home										

Figure 9-3: Designee Information Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Designe	e Information					
	k the 'Next' button to ch gnee Listing page, click		1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	esignee. To cancel and ret	urn	
An asterisk	(*) indicates a required	field. We ask for the	e-mail address to v	erify if the person is currer	ntly a registered user.	
	Designee E-mail A	ddress: *				
Re-e	enter Designee E-mail A	ddress: *				
Previous	Next					

4. Enter and re-enter the email address of the AD you wish to invite and click **Next**. Or click **Previous** to return to the *Designee Listing* page without adding an AD.

The system then verifies that the entered email address is not in the database for an existing user.

An existing, registered user can be an AD for your Account ID as long as they are not already registered as an AR for any Account ID, or the AM for the same Account ID.

If the entered email address is found in system (if the invited AD is already a registered user), the *Designee Invitation* page displays (Figure 9-4).

5. If the information you entered is for the AD you intended to invite, click **Next** to continue. Otherwise, click **Cancel**.

The *Designee Confirmation* page displays, indicating that the invited AD has been sent an email notifying them that they have been added to this Account ID and will be able to access it the next time they log in to the WCMSAP (Figure 9-5).

Figure 9-4: Designee Invitation Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Designee	Invitation					
they will be ta become a des	ken to a confirmation pa	age that states that the first that the first states are states as the first states are st	he designee will rec Account information	Designee you intended to eive an email notifying the by logging into the WCM	em that they have bee	en invited to
Cancel	revious					

Figure 9-5: Designee Confirmation Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Designee	Confirmation					
notifying them Account inform currently a reg	0	ted to become a des e WCMSAP Secure tact the Designee ar	ignee on the Accou Website. If the invit nd provide them wit	0		
	Designee First N	ame:FIRST				
	Designee Last N	ame: LAST				
	Designee E	mail: AAAAAAAAAAA	ι.			
Return Home	e					

6. Click the **Return to Home** button to go back to the *Account List* page, or click **Next** to go to the *Designee Listing* page.

If you click **Next**, the *Designee Listing* page re-displays with the new AD listed, with the status of "Active."

7. If the entered email address is NOT found in the system, the *Designee Invitation* page displays (Figure 9-7). Enter the invited Designee's First Name, Last Name, create a passphrase, and then click Next. The passphrase should be a short case-sensitive phrase of your creation.

Figure 9-6: Designee Listing (Active Status)

Delete	Last Name*	First Name	E-mail Address	Passphrase	Status +	Last Login Date •
	Search				~	~
×	<u>Last</u>	First	f.last@company.com		Pending	
×	Last	First	f.last01@company.com		Active	04/08/2017

Figure 9-7: Designee Invitation Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Designee	Invitation					
Please provide	the name and a pass-p	ohrase for the designe	ee to enter during th	e registration process.		
An asterisk (*)	indicates a required fie	ld.				
	Designee First Na	ame: *				
	Designee Last Na	ame: *				
	Passphr	rase: *				
	Re-enter Passphr	rase: *				
	clicks Next they will be bsite will be sent to the			at an invitation e-mail noti	fying Jane Doe to regis	ster on the
	s the Previous button, creen, the action will be	2		l entry screen. If the user added to the account.	clicks Cancel from the	e pass-
Cancel Prev	vious					

8. Enter a word or words up to 30 characters. After you complete the invitation process, contact your AD and provide them with the passphrase. They will need to enter it exactly as you did when they follow the link in their invitation email to register for the WCMSAP.

This ensures that only the people you invite will have access to your account. Do not share this passphrase with anyone else. It will not be sent to the AD in the invitation email. You must give it to them outside the system.

9. After clicking Next, the Designee Confirmation page displays (Figure 9-8).

This page indicates that the invited AD has been sent an email notifying them that they have been added to this Account ID and must use the token link in that email, in addition to the passphrase you provide them, to register for the WCMSAP and access this Account ID.

The invitation email will come from <u>COBVA@GHIMedicare.com</u>. Inform your AD to allow email deliveries from this address.

10. Click the **Return to Home** button to go back to the *Account List* page, or click **Next** to go to the *Designee Listing* page.

If you click **Next**, the *Designee Listing* page re-displays with the new AD listed, with the status of "Pending" (Figure 9-9).

Figure 9-8: Designee Confirmation Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Home	About this Site	Cino Links	10W 10	Reference materials	contact US	Logon
Designee	Confirmation					
_						
The following	Designee has been suc	cessfully added to th	ne account. The de	siqnee will receive an emai	I	
	0			ount and may access the		
	mation by logging into t gistered user, please co					
	passphrase is necessar	<u> </u>		un passpniase you		
	Designee First	Name:FIRST				
	Designee Last	Name: LAST				
	Designee	Email:AAAAAAAAA	A			
Return Hon	ne Next					

Figure 9-9: Designee Listing (Pending Status)

Delete	Last Name*	First Name	E-mail Address	Passphrase	Status +	Last Login Date •
	Search				~	~
×	Last	First	f.last@company.com		Pending	
×	Last	First	f.last01@company.com		Active	04/08/2017

9.2 Delete a Designee

Note: To help determine which currently active designees should be deleted because of long inactivity on an account, select one of the filter options on the the *Last Login Date* field on the *Designee Listing* page. The filter range values include:

- 0-14 days inactive
- 15-29 days inactive
- 30-44 days inactive
- 45+ days inactive

On the *Designee Listing* page, click the **Delete** icon **[X]** next to the AD you wish to delete from the account.

The Delete Designee Confirmation page displays (Figure 9-11).

If you do not want to delete the selected AD, click **Cancel** to return to the *Designee Listing* page, which will show the AD still listed with their status unchanged.

If you do want to delete the selected AD, click Continue.

The system disassociates the AD from the account and re-displays the *Designee Listing* page without the AD who was just deleted. This removes the AD from this Account ID only, but they will retain access to any other Account ID with which they are currently associated.

Г

Figure 9-10: Designee Listing Delete Designee



Figure 9-11: Delete Designee Confirmation Page

Delete D	esignee Confirn	nation			
remove the i Account ID t	ndividual from this Accor out will retain access to	unt ID only. The Desi any other accounts t	gnee will no longer o which he/she is o		
	Designee First	Name:FIRST			
	Designee Last	Name: LAST			

9.3 Edit Designee Information

An AM can edit personal information for ADs in "Pending" status. ADs in "Pending" status have not yet registered on the WCMSAP. AMs can only view personal information for ADs in "Active" status.

1. On the *Designee Listing* page (Figure 9-12), click the last name of the AD whose information you wish to update.

Note: The *Last Name* field is a searchable and filterable column: click the arrows in the header to sort or reverse the sort order; type a search term into the box at the top of the column to filter for names beginning with that value. Blank fields will default to the top.

The *Update Designee Information* page displays, with the AD's personal information open for editing (Figure 9-13).

2. Make the necessary changes and click Next.

The Designee Listing page refreshes with the AD's information updated.

Figure 9-12: Designee Listing (Edit)

n Date 🔻
~

Figure 9-13: Update Designee Information Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
nome	About this Site	Cino Linka	110W 10	Reference materials	Contact US	Logon
Update D	esignee Informa	ation				
	j					
			s of a potential des	gnee. To cancel and retur	n	
to the Design	ee Listing page, click th	e 'Previous' button.				
An asterisk (*)) indicates a required fie	ld. We ask for the e-	mail address to ver	ify if the person is currently	y a registered user.	
	First N	ame: * FIRST				
	Last N	ame: * LAST				
		ress: * 🗛җҗҗҗ	A A			
	Re-enter E-mail Add	ress: * AAAAAAAA	AA			
	Passphi	rase: * AAAAAAA				
	Re-enter Passph	rase:* 🗛ѦѦѦѦ				
Regenera	te token. Check this bo	x if another invitation	email must be sen	t to the Designee		
				<u>-</u> jiioo.		
Previous	Next					

9.4 Regenerate Invitation Email

When the AM invites a person to be an AD, an email is generated and sent to the intended AD informing them of the invitation, and includes a token link for them to access the WCMSAP site and self-register as an AD.

If the intended AD has misplaced or deleted the invitation email, or if the AD has not registered within 30 days, the AM can regenerate the invitation email, allowing the intended AD to self-register.

The previously generated token link will not work once a new email is generated. Invitation emails can only be regenerated for ADs in Pending status. The email will come from <u>COBVA@GHIMedicare.com</u>. Inform your AD to allow email deliveries from this address.

1. On the *Designee Listing* page, click the last name of the preferred AD (Figure 9-14).

Note: The *Last Name* field is searchable and filterable. Blank fields will default to the top. The *Update Designee Information* page displays, with the AD's personal information open for editing (Figure 9-15).

2. Check the Regenerate token checkbox beneath the AD's personal information then click Next.

The *Designee Listing* page re-displays, with the AD's information unchanged. However, the system re-generates the invitation email and sends it to the email address registered for the AD.

Г

Figure 9-14: Designee Listing (Regenerate Email)

Delete	Last Name*	First Name	E-mail Address	Passphrase	Status +	Last Login Date •
	Search				×	~
×	<u>Last</u>	First	f.last@company.com		Pending	
×	Last	First	f.last01@company.com		Active	04/08/2017
Add a [Designee Retu	rn Home				

Figure 9-15: Update Designee Information Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Update D	esignee Informa	ation				
	he 'Next' button to chec ee Listing page, click th		s of a potential desi	gnee. To cancel and return	n	
to the Designe	ee Listing page, click th	e Previous button.				
An asterisk (*)	indicates a required fie	ld. We ask for the e-	mail address to veri	fy if the person is currently	v a registered user.	
					, U	
	First N	ame: * FIRST				
	Last N	ame: * LAST				
	E-mail Addi	ess: * 🗛ѦѦѦѦѦ	AA .			
	Re-enter E-mail Add	ress: * AAAAAAAA	AA			
	Passphi	ase: * BBBBBBB				
	Re-enter Passph	rase:* BBBBBBB				
	e talen. Charle this ha		and it much has a set	to the Designed		
Regenerat	te token. Check this bo	k ii another invitation	eman must be sen	to the Designee.		
Previous	Next					

Chapter 10: Account Designee Registration

Account Designees (ADs) are optional users associated with an Account ID, who assist the Account Manager in managing a Corporate, Professional Administrator, or Representative account. As a Designee, you will be able to perform most of the functions on the site, including submitting cases, but will not be able to invite additional users to be associated with the Account ID or company information.

ADs are assigned by the Account Manager (AM). After the AM adds you to an account, the system sends you an invitation email, containing a specific URL. It is necessary for you to use this URL, as it contains a specific token which grants access to the registration site. You will also verbally receive a passphrase from the AM, which must be entered during the registration process. The token link becomes inactive after 30 days of non-use, so it is imperative to register as soon as possible after receiving the invitation email.

As an AD, you register yourself on the WCMSAP, using the information contained in the systemgenerated email sent and the passphrase given to you by the AM. You will only go through this process once, as you need only one login ID no matter how many account IDs you will ultimately work with.

To successfully register yourself as an AD, follow the steps outlined below.

1. Click on the token URL provided in the email sent by the BCRC. The email will come from <u>COBVA@GHIMedicare.com</u>. You must allow email deliveries from this address.

The Login Warning page displays, detailing the Data Use Agreement (DUA) (Figure 4-1).

2. Review the DUA. To proceed, click the **I Accept** link at the bottom of the page. You will be denied access to the WCMSAP registration process if you click **I Decline**.

The Designee Registration page displays (Figure 10-1).

3. The *Designee Registration* page informs you that you have been assigned as an AD for the listed Account ID. Enter the passphrase given to you earlier by the AM, check the **I Accept** box beneath the User Agreement, and click the **Next** button.

The Designee Personal Information page displays (Figure 10-2).

Note: The passphrase is case-sensitive. Enter it exactly as it was given to you.

Figure 10-1: Designee Registration Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Docianoo P	orgistration					
Designee R	egistration					
Van hans haas a		A Alex Kellender ander				
You have been as	ssigned as a Designee	to the following accou	int:			
Corporate Nam	e: AAAAAAAAAAA	ΔΔ				
oorporato nam						
Account Manag	jer Information:					
FIRST LAST						
AAAAAA						
AAAAAAAAAA						
AAAAAAAAAA						
EIN/TIN: ###### Telephone: (###						
Email: AAAAAA						
Linal. Adverse	www					
To set up a Logi	in ID for you to act as a	Designee you will no	ad the nace phrase	created by the		
Account Manag		Designee, you will ne	eu nie pass-pillase	created by the		
If you do not hav	e the pass-phrase, plea	ase contact the above	Account Manager.			
If you have alrea	idv registered inlesse vi	isit the Workers' Com	nensation Medicare	Set-Aside Welcome Pa	te an	
	.cms.hhs.gov/WCMSA		pensation medicale	Det-Aside Weiconie i a	year	
https://www.cob	.cms.ms.gowwoiworv	to login.				
Enter the						
passphrase:						
pusopinuse.						
You must read the	e User Agreement provi	ded in the scrolling bo	ox. To accept the ag	reement, click the check	kbox. You must acce	ept and
agree to the terms	s of the User Agreemen	t in order to continue	through the registra	tion process.		
View and print the	e agreement below					
There are print the	agreement belen					
11				~		
User Agree	ement					
× ×						
THE FOLLOWING	DESCRIBES THE TERM	IS AND CONDITIONS	BY WHICH THE			
CENTERS FOR N	IEDICARE MEDICAID SE	RVICES (CMS) OFFER	S YOU ACCESS TO			
THE COORDINAT	TION OF BENEFITS (COE	B) SECURE WEB SITE				
122000-072000-07200						
	id accept the terms and o					
expressly set out	below and incorporated l	by reference before you	may access the CO	3		
Secure Web site.				~		
-						
Please check the	following box:					
	and a second					
I accept the L	Jser Agreement and Pri	vacy Policy above				
Previous Nex	t					
	_					

Figure 10-2: Designee Personal Information Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
р :	D					
Designee	Personal Inform	nation				
An asterisk (*) indicates a required fie	ild.				
	First Name: *	MI:	Last Nam	ne: *		
E	-mail Address: * 🗛					
	Phone: * ()-	- ext.			
Maili	ng Address:					
/	Address Line 1: *					
1	Address Line 2:					
	City: *					
	State: * -Se	ect- 😽				
	Zip Code: *	-				
Previous	Next					

4. Enter the requested information and click the **Next** button.

The Designee Login Information page displays (Figure 10-3).

- 5. Select two Security Questions and set up a login ID and password (using the following guidelines):
 - Login IDs must be 7 characters
 - Login IDs must be in the format of AA999AA (first two alphabetic, next three numeric, last two alphabetic).
 - Login ID and password cannot be the same
 - Password must be changed every sixty (60) days.
 - Password must consist of at least eight (8) characters.
 - Password must contain at least one uppercase letter, one lowercase letter, one number and one special character.
 - Password must contain a minimum of four (4) changed characters from the previous password.
 - Password cannot be changed more than once per day.
 - Password must be different from the previous six (6) passwords.
 - Password cannot contain a reserved word (see Section 5.2 for the list).
Figure 10-3: Designee Login Information Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Designee	Login Informatio	n				
Designee	Login mornatic					
	formation requested on n. This will ensure only y		1 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	nticate your identity each riviledges		CHELP
Choose your Lo	ogin ID and password ca	arefully.				
• Passw • Passw • Passw • Passw • Passw		east eight (8) charact st one upper-case let imum of four (4) chan more than once per im the previous 6 pas	tter, one lower-case Iged characters fro day. sswords.) letter, one number, and o n the previous password. for a complete list)	ne special character.	
An asterisk (*)	indicates a required fie	ld.				
	Logir	n ID *				
	Passw	ord *				
	Re-enter Passw	rord *				
the answers yo		stions should be actu		password. Please note t hints for your password.		
	Security Questi	on 1 * Please Selec	t	*		
	Answ	ver 1 *				
	Security Questi	on 2 * Please Selec	t	~		
	Answ	er 2 *				
Previous N	Vext					

6. Enter the required information and click the Next button.

The *Designee Summary* page displays (Figure 10-4). The page provides a summary of all the information you have entered.

 To make any corrections, click the Edit button next to the proper section to return to that section. Once all corrections have been made, click Next at the bottom of that page to navigate back to the *Designee Summary* page. After you have returned to the *Designee Summary* page, click the Submit Registration button.

The Thank You page displays (Figure 10-5).

8. Click the **Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Welcome Page** link to go to the *WCMSAP Welcome* page to log in to the site and manage account information.

You have successfully completed self-registration on the WCMSAP site.

Figure 10-4: Designee Summary Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logof
esignee S	Summary				Print -	t <u>his page</u>
	click the 'Continue' bu		<u> </u>		iť button. If you are sat p process, all data will	
Personal Inf	ormation	Edit	Login ID	Edit		
First Name:F	IRST MI: M Last Name	: LAST	Login ID:	AA123bb		
E-Mail Addres	ss: AAAAAAAAAA					
Phone: ### #	##-#### ext.####					
Mailing Add	ress:					
Address Line						
Address Line	2: АААААААААААА					
City: AAAAA						
State: AAAAA						

Figure 10-5: Designee Thank You Page

You have successfully completed registration for the Workers' Compensation Set-Aside Web site and established yourself as a Designee or the Account ID. Please print this page for your records. Next Steps You may now return to the Workers' Compensation Set-Aside Web site welcome page, login using the Login ID and Password you just					
You have successfully completed registration for the Workers' Compensation Set-Aside Web site and established yourself as a Designee or the Account ID. Please print this page for your records. Next Steps You may now return to the Workers' Compensation Set-Aside Web site welcome page, login using the Login ID and Password you just	Thank You				
You may now return to the Workers' Compensation Set-Aside Web site welcome page, login using the Login ID and Password you just			s' Compensation Set-Asid	e Web site and established yourself as a D)esignee
You may now return to the Workers' Compensation Set-Aside Web site welcome page, login using the Login ID and Password you just created to access accounts associated with your ID.	Next Steps				
	sector second state to the first state of		e Web site welcome page	e, login using the Login ID and Password y	ou just

Chapter 11: Create a New Case

11.1 Case Creation Overview

Use the case creation process to input WCMSA case information and all relevant documentation. Before you begin, read this chapter in its entirety and gather all required information.

Once a case has been created, neither the SSN nor Medicare ID (Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Medicare Beneficiary Identifier [MBI]) can be changed within the case.

If the SSN and/or Medicare ID are incorrect, the case must be:

- Canceled if it has not been saved as a Work-In-Progress,
- Deleted if it has been saved as a Work-In-Progress, or
- Updated by Workers' Compensation Recovery Contractor (WCRC) staff, as long as it has been submitted, the account is not a Self-Account, and it is not in a completed status. Note: Contact the WCRC to update incorrect SSNs and Medicare IDs for cases.

All files being added to a case must be in PDF format, cannot exceed 40 MB per file, must be virus-free, and cannot be password-protected.

Ensure that all files related to a case have been converted to that format, and do not exceed the file size limits. This is especially important for medical records. You may upload files for the same document or file type as long as each meets the file size requirements. All PDF files that meet the noted criteria can be added to a case.

11.1.1 Save a Work-In-Progress Case

You do not have to complete the case creation process immediately. You can save the entered information at any time after the initial case creation page by clicking the **Save Work-In-Progress** button that displays at the bottom of most pages. If you do so, the case is saved and the *Work-In-Progress* page displays.

Figure 11-1: Case Saved as Work-In-Progress (WIP) Page



You can return to the WCMSAP later and finish creating the case. Then submit the case, using the case lookup process and utilizing the case number provided on the Work-In-Progress page. See the next chapter for more information on the case lookup process.

If you click the **Cancel Case Creation** button, the case will **not** be saved. Cancelling the case deletes any entered information from the WCMSAP; you must start the case creation process from the

beginning for that case. If the case was previously saved as a Work-In-Progress, only the information entered during that particular WCMSAP session would be deleted.

11.2 New Case Creation

- 1. Corporate and Representative users select an account ID on the *Account List* page (Figure 11-3). Self submitters can begin directly from their *Home* page.
- 2. Click the Create a New Case link in the "I'd like to..." box.

The New Case Creation page displays (Figure 11-4).

Figure 11-2: I'd like to... Box

I'd like to				
Create a New Case				
Case Lookup				
View Alerts				

3. Use the *New Case Creation* page to enter information for the beneficiary or claimant, and to verify that the case meets all new case requirements. Fields marked with an asterisk (*) are required.

Note: If any of the following conditions are found, a case cannot be created for this beneficiary or claimant:

- The proposed settlement amount is less than or equal to \$25,000 for beneficiaries
- The proposed settlement amount is less than or equal to \$250,000 for nonbeneficiaries
- The case already exists in the system, and has not expired (use Case Lookup to work the case)
- The beneficiary is deceased

Note: Do not confuse proposed minimum settlement money with minimum (or no) set-aside amounts. For situations involving no MSA (Medicare set-aside) money, you can submit the case provided it meets other minimum requirements including minimum settlement amounts. Cases submitted with no set-asides are placed in ZERO (Zero Set-aside) status.

Note: A case has expired if it has remained in Closeout status (CLOS) for more than 12 months since the date of the last Closeout Letter. See Section 12.3.5.

4. Enter the required information then click **Continue**.

If the case meets minimum requirements, the WCMSAP will attempt to match the information you entered to an existing Medicare beneficiary.

Note: For new cases due to a require resubmission, only the **Proposed MSA Amount** field will be active. All other fields will display as read-only with information from the original case displayed. See Section 12.3.5.

Figure 11-3: WCMSAP Account List ("home" for non-Self accounts) Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	s Logoff
WCMSA	C					QUICK HELP
Corp	orate and Represe	entative Account	ts			Help About This Page
The WCMS	SAP provides an interfa	ce for entry of Worker	rs' Compensation		L	
case inform	Set-Aside (WCMSA) pro nation directly. The site the statuses without inc	also provides the abil	ity to track submittee			Account Settings
	unt is a Representative					Update Personal Information
informatior	n for your WCMSA(s) ar for all eligible WCMSAs	id submit an annual a	attestation via the	r.		Change Password
Profe	ssional Administr	ator Accounts				
WCMSA ca also uploa	SAP provides an interfa ases you administer by d account transaction fil MSAs you administer.	utilizing the Case Loo	okup function. You ca	in		
perform the clicking the	esired Account ID link b ese functions. You may e appropriate link under	modify your personal the Account Settings	account settings by			
Asso	ciated Account ID	s:				
<u>30401</u> - Co	orporate					
<u>30324</u> - Co						
<u>30184</u> - Re	presentative					
<u>30185</u> - Pr	ofessional Administrato	r				

Figure 11-4: New Case Creation Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff				
New Case Cr	reation					QUICK HELP				
	The information requested below will be systematically validated to ensure the Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside (WCMSA) case does not already exist in the Web portal and that the data entered meets									
the criteria set for ne	(WCMSA) case does n ew case creation. A new posed settlement amou	WCMSA case shou	Id not be created i	the beneficiary is	S					
necessary, create a	work-in-progress case.	A work-in-progress c	ase allows you to	d corresponding documen enter part of the new case complete the new case cr	e information and sav					
	se creation process, en turn to the Home page.	ter the required data	and click the 'Cont	inue' button. To cancel th	e case creation, clicl	k the				
An asterisk (*) indic	ates a required field.									
The Beneficiary/Cla provide both.	imant's Social Security	Number (SSN) or He	alth Insurance Clai	m Number (HICN) must b	e provided. You may	not				
	Medicare ID: 1		OR S	SN: *						
	Initial Date of Injury: *		(MM/I	D/CCYY)						
	Last Name: *	-	First Na	me: *						
	Gender: *	-Select- 💙								
	Date of Birth: *		(MM/I	D/CCYY)						
Proposed	Settlement Amount: * \$.00								
Cancel Continu	IE									

Field	Description
Medicare ID	Enter the beneficiary or claimant's Medicare ID (Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Medicare Beneficiary Identifier [MBI]). If you enter the Medicare ID, you cannot enter an SSN.
SSN	Enter the beneficiary or claimant's Social Security Number. If you enter the SSN, you cannot enter a Medicare ID.
Initial Date of Injury	Enter the date of the beneficiary or claimant's first injury. If there are additional dates of injury for this case, add them on the <i>Case</i> <i>Notes</i> page. If there are additional dates of injury for this beneficiary/claimant that are NOT associated with this case, a separate case or cases must be submitted.
Last Name	Enter the beneficiary or claimant's last name.
First Name	Enter the beneficiary or claimant's first name.
Gender	Select the beneficiary or claimant's gender from the drop-down list.
Date of Birth	Enter the beneficiary or claimant's date of birth.
Proposed Settlement Amount	Enter the proposed settlement amount for the case.
Cancel	Click to return to your home page. The information entered on this page will NOT be saved.
Continue	Click to save changes and continue to the next page.

 Table 11-1: New Case Creation Fields

11.2.1 Beneficiary Matching

After you click **Continue** on the *New Case Creation* page, the WCMSAP will attempt to match the information you entered to an existing Medicare beneficiary in the Medicare Beneficiary Database (MBD). To determine if a beneficiary exists on record, matching is performed on the entered Medicare ID (Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Medicare Beneficiary Identifier [MBI]) or SSN, along with the three out of the following four criteria: First Name (first initial), Last Name (first six letters), and Gender or Date of Birth (DOB).

There are three possibilities when attempting to match a beneficiary:

- If a match is found (that is, the beneficiary information you entered is successfully matched to an existing Medicare beneficiary on record), you will receive a message indicating that an existing beneficiary was found. The system will use stored demographic information about the beneficiary on the ensuing pages.
- If a match is found, but some of the data you entered is incorrect, you will receive a warning page explaining that the system will use the information stored, rather than what you entered, to continue with the case creation process. The system will use the corrected demographic information about the beneficiary on the ensuing pages.
- If a match is not found, you will receive a *Beneficiary Not Matched* message. This page allows you to go back and correct the information you entered, or continue to create the case anyway.

In all three scenarios, you may create a new case, or cancel the case creation process. The following steps provide more details about beneficiary matching.

If a beneficiary match is found:

A *Beneficiary Matched* message displays confirming that a Medicare beneficiary has been found that matches the information you entered. On this page, you can:

- 1. Click **Continue** to proceed with case creation and display the *Beneficiary/Claimant Information* page.
- 2. Click **Cancel** to return to the *Home* page and cancel the case creation process. No data you entered will be saved unless you saved the case as a Work-In-Progress. In this case, only data you entered after saving will be lost.

If a beneficiary match is found, but the Gender or DOB was entered incorrectly:

An *Authenticated DOB* or *Authenticated Gender* warning page displays if you enter the DOB or Gender incorrectly, but the data you entered still matches three out of four criteria (First Name [first initial], Last Name [first six letters], and Gender or DOB). These pages confirm that the DOB or Gender from the beneficiary database will be used, instead of what you entered, to create the case. On these warning pages:

- 1. Click **Continue** to confirm that the existing information will be used to create the case. The *Beneficiary/Claimant Information* page displays.
- 2. Click **Cancel** to return to the *Home* page and cancel the case creation process. No data you entered will be saved unless you saved the case as a Work-In-Progress. In this case, only data you entered after saving will be lost.

If a beneficiary match is NOT found:

A *Beneficiary Not Matched* message displays indicating that a Medicare beneficiary could not be found that matches the information you entered. On this page, you can:

- 1. Click **Previous** to return to the *New Case Creation* page. The information you entered previously re-displays, allowing you to review your entries and make any edits necessary.
- 2. Click **Continue** to create the case anyway, and display the *Beneficiary/Claimant Information* page.
- 3. Click **Cancel** to return to the *Home* page and cancel the case creation process. No data you entered will be saved unless you saved the case as a Work-In-Progress. In this case, only data you entered after saving will be lost.

Notes:

- For Self accounts, demographic information stored on file will be displayed as read-only on the following pages of the case creation process. For Corporate or Representative accounts, some demographic information will be hidden on the following pages to protect the official beneficiary contact information. See Table 11-2.
- If the information cannot be matched because the claimant is not yet a Medicare beneficiary, you still may create a new case if the claimant has a reasonable expectation of becoming a Medicare beneficiary within the next 30 months (2 years and 6 months).

11.3 Beneficiary/Claimant Information

1. Enter the beneficiary or claimant's contact and injury information on this page. Fields marked with a superscript "1" are required.

For Self accounts: Most fields are pre-populated. If the name, address, or phone number information is no longer correct, click the **Cancel Case Creation** button, make the necessary corrections via the *Update Personal Information* page, then begin the case creation process again.

For Corporate and Representative accounts: If the information you entered matches an existing Medicare beneficiary on record after entering information on the *New Case Creation* page, several

demographic fields on this page are pre-populated, read-only fields, or are hidden from view (to protect the official beneficiary contact information). Hidden fields will also be hidden on the *Case Summary* page. The information from a matched beneficiary is already on file and does need to be entered again. If the beneficiary was not matched, then all required fields display and are open for editing (except the Medicare ID or SSN fields, which display as read-only; HICNs and SSNs appear with the first five digits masked by asterisks).

2. Enter the required information then click Next.

The WCMSA Administrator tab displays the WCMSA Administrator page (Figure 11-6).

Home A	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Ma	terials	Contact Us	Logoff	
Case Information	on							
Beneficiary/Claimant *	WCMSA Admini		s Codes * F	Prescriptions *	WC Carrier	* Employer*	Attorney Notes	
	Documents *	Summary						
Beneficiary/Claimant Information								
A superscript (¹) indicate	s a field is required	for submission.					QUICK HELP	
I	Last Name:							
I	First Name:							
	MI:							
Benefi	iciary Medicare ID:	************A						
Benefici	ary/Claimant SSN:							
Beneficiary/Clair	mant Date of Birth:							
	Gender:							
	Address Line 1: 1							
I	Address Line 2:							
I	City: 1]					
Sta	ate of Residence: 1	-Select-	~					
I	Zip Code: 1	-						
I	Phone:	-						
State where	e injury occurred: 1	-Select-						
	Submitter Type: 1		~					
		1						
Next			Save W	/ork-In-Progress	Cas	e Summary	Cancel Case Creation	

 Table 11-2: Beneficiary/Claimant Information Fields

Field	Description
Last Name	Displays the beneficiary or claimant's last name. This field is pre-populated if the beneficiary was previously matched to an existing beneficiary for Corporate or Representative accounts.
First Name	Displays the beneficiary or claimant's first name. This field is pre-populated if the beneficiary was previously matched to an existing beneficiary for Corporate or Representative accounts.
MI	Displays the beneficiary or claimant's middle initial, if previously entered. This field is pre-populated if the beneficiary was previously matched to an existing beneficiary for Corporate or Representative accounts.
Beneficiary Medicare ID	Displays the beneficiary's Medicare ID (Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Medicare Beneficiary Identifier [MBI]), if previously entered. The first 5 digits of a HICN are masked with asterisks.
	This field is pre-populated if the beneficiary was previously matched to an existing beneficiary for Corporate or Representative accounts. If an SSN was entered instead, this field does not display.
	Note: The beneficiary Medicare ID does not display for Corporate or Representative accounts that were not matched.
Beneficiary/Claimant SSN	Displays the beneficiary or claimant's social security number, if previously entered. The first 5 digits are masked with asterisks.
	This field is pre-populated if the beneficiary was previously matched to an existing beneficiary for Corporate or Representative accounts. If a Medicare ID (HICN or MBI) was entered instead, this field does not display.
	Note: The beneficiary SSN does not display for Corporate or Representative accounts that were not matched.
Beneficiary/Claimant Date of Birth	Displays the beneficiary or claimant's birth date. This field is pre-populated if the beneficiary was previously matched to an existing beneficiary for Corporate or Representative accounts.
Beneficiary/Claimant Gender	Displays the beneficiary or claimant's gender. This field is pre-populated if the beneficiary was previously matched to an existing beneficiary for Corporate or Representative accounts.
Address Line 1	Enter the first line of the beneficiary or claimant's mailing address.
	This field is pre-populated for Self account types. This field does not display if the beneficiary was previously matched to an existing beneficiary for Corporate or Representative accounts.
Address Line 2	Enter the second line of the beneficiary or claimant's mailing address. Optional. This field is pre-populated for Self account types, if previously entered. This field does not display if the beneficiary was previously matched to an existing beneficiary for Corporate or Representative accounts.
City	Enter the city where the beneficiary or claimant lives. This field is pre-populated for Self Account types. This field does not display if the beneficiary was previously matched to an existing beneficiary for Corporate or Representative accounts.
State of Residence	Select the state where the beneficiary or claimant lives from the dropdown list. This field is pre-populated for Self account types. This field does not display if the beneficiary was previously matched to an existing beneficiary for Corporate or Representative accounts.

Field	Description
Zip Code	Enter the beneficiary or claimant's zip code. The ZIP+4 field is optional. This field is pre-populated for Self account types. This field does not display if the beneficiary was previously matched to an existing beneficiary for Corporate or Representative accounts.
Phone	Enter the beneficiary or claimant's telephone number. The extension field is optional.This field is pre-populated for Self account types.This field does not display if the beneficiary was previously matched to an existing beneficiary for Corporate or Representative accounts.
State where injury occurred	Select the state where the beneficiary or claimant's first injury occurred from the dropdown list.
Submitter Type	 Select a submitter type from the dropdown list. (This field is not displayed for Self account types.) Options are: Beneficiary/Claimant Representative Claimant Attorney Defendant Attorney WC Carrier Employer Medical Consultant Other
Next	Click to save changes and continue to the next page.
Save Work-In-Progress	Click to save all information entered up to this point and exit the case creation process.
Case Summary	Click to go to the <i>Summary Information</i> page and view a synopsis of the case information entered.
Cancel Case Creation	Click to delete all information entered for this case and exit the case creation process.

11.4 WCMSA Administrator

The *WCMSA Administrator* page allows you to identify the WCMSA case account administrator. You must select an administrator type and enter administrator information before you will be able to submit a case.

The administrator type selected determines the type of administrator information that is captured during the case creation process. The default option is "Self." The other administrator types are Rep Payee and Professional Administrator.

Note: When "Professional Administrator" is selected as the administrator type, you will be required to upload a document to the **30** – **Set-Aside Administrator or Copy of Agreement** category on the *Case Documents* page before you will be allowed to submit this case.

To identify the administrator:

- 1. Select an administrator type.
- 2. Enter the required information.
- 3. Click **Next** to save all information entered up to this point and proceed to the next registration step or click **Previous** to return to the previous page.

The Diagnosis Codes tab displays the Diagnosis Codes page (Figure 11-7).

Figure 11-6: WCMSA Administrator Page

Home Abou	ut This Site CMS I	Links F	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Case Information						
Beneficiary/Claimant *	WCMSA Administrator *	Diagnosis Code	s * Prescripti	ons * WC Carrier *	Employer*	Attorney Notes
		Documents *	Summary			
WCMSA Administrat	or					
As part of the new case creat	tion process, you are req	uired to identify th	e administrator o	f the WCMSA. The def	ault option is 'Self'.	QUICK HELP
A self-administrator is a Medi	-	-				
non-corporate entities who ar that a professional entity will					-	<u>Help About His rage</u>
Continue to proceed or save						
*Note: When the Administrate				ional Administrator Ag	eement is require	d
before you can submit this ca		document on the [Ocuments tab.			
An asterisk (*) indicates a rec	quired lile.					
Administrator Type:*						
◯ Self ◯ Rep Payee ● Pro	ofessional Administrator					
Name:	*					
EIN:	*					
Address Line 1:	*					
Address Line 2						
City:	*					
State:	* - Select -	/				
Zip Code:	*]				
Phone:	*	-				
Fax	C	-				
E-mail Address						
Re-enter E-mail Address						
Previous Next				Save Work-In-Pr	ogress Case S	ummary Cancel Case Creation

Table 11-3: Administrator Types

Туре	Description
Professional Administrator	A professional corporate entity who is administering the WCMSA account and is responsible for reporting to Medicare. Note: When selected, a copy of the Professional Administrator Agreement is required before you can submit a case. You can upload this document on the WCMSAP <i>Documents</i> tab.
Rep Payee	A non-corporate entity who is administering the WCMSA account on behalf of a beneficiary.
Self	A Medicare beneficiary who is administering the WCMSA account on their own behalf.

Field	Description			
Name	Enter the company name of the individual or entity responsible for administering the WCMSA account. Required.			
Employer Identification Number	Enter the EIN of the individual or entity responsible for administering the WCMSA account. Required.			
Address Line 1	Enter the first line of the mailing address of the individual or entity responsible for administering the WCMSA account. Required.			
Address Line 2	Enter the second line of the mailing address of the individual or entity responsible administering the WCMSA account. Otherwise, displays as blank.			
City	Enter the city of the individual or entity responsible for administering the WCMSA account. Required.			
State	Select the state of the individual or entity responsible for administering the WCMSA account from the drop-down menu. Required.			
Zip Code	Enter the 5-digit ZIP code of the individual or entity responsible for administering the WCMSA account (Required) and 4-digit extension (Optional).			
Phone	Enter the phone number of the individual or entity responsible for administering the WCMSA account, including the area code. Required.			
Fax	Enter the fax number of the individual or entity responsible for administering the WCMSA account. Otherwise, displays as blank.			
E-mail Address	Enter the email address of the individual or entity responsible for administering the WCMSA account. Otherwise, displays as blank.			
Re-Enter E-Mail Address	Re-enter the email address to validate (if email entered).			

Table 11-4: Professional Administrator

Table 11-5: Rep Payee

Field	Description			
Name	Enter the first and last name of the representative payee for the beneficiary associated to this account. Required.			
Address Line 1	Enter the first line of the representative payee's mailing address. Required.			
Address Line 2	Enter the second line of the representative payee's mailing address. Optional.			
City	Enter the representative payee's city. Required.			
State	Select the representative payee's state from the drop-down menu. Required.			
Zip Code	Enter the representative payee's 5-digit ZIP code (Required) and 4-digit extension (Optional).			
Phone	Enter the representative payee's phone number, including the area code. Required.			
Fax	Enter the representative payee's fax number. Optional.			
E-mail Address	Enter the representative payee's email address. Required.			
Re-Enter E-Mail Address	Re-enter the representative payee's email address to validate. Required.			

Table 11-6: Self

Field	Description
Name	Displays the first and last name of the beneficiary associated to this account. This field is pre-filled with the first and last name of the beneficiary.
Address Line 1	Displays the first line of the beneficiary's mailing address. This field is pre-filled with currently available information related to the beneficiary.

Field	Description			
Address Line 2	Displays the second line of the beneficiary's mailing address. This field is pre-filled with currently available information related to the beneficiary, if available. Otherwise, displays as blank.			
City	Displays the beneficiary's city. This field is pre-filled with currently available information related to the beneficiary.			
State	Displays the beneficiary's state. This field is pre-filled with currently available information related to the beneficiary.			
Zip Code	Displays the beneficiary's ZIP code. This field is pre-filled with currently available information related to the beneficiary.			
Phone	Displays the beneficiary's phone number. This field is pre-filled with currently available information related to the beneficiary, if available. Otherwise, displays as blank.			
E-mail Address	Displays the beneficiary's email address. This field is pre-filled with currently available information related to the beneficiary, if available. Otherwise, displays as blank.			

Table 11-7: Command Buttons

Field	Description			
Previous	Click to return to the previous page.			
Next	Click to save changes and continue to the next page.			
Save Work-In-Progress	Click to save all information entered up to this point and exit the case creation process.			
Case Summary	Click to go to the <i>Summary Information</i> page and view a synopsis of the case information entered.			
Cancel Case Creation	Click to delete all information entered for this case and exit the case creation process.			

11.5 Diagnosis Codes

Add diagnosis codes to the case by entering a code in the Diagnosis Codes text box, selecting the applicable DX Ind (i.e., selecting ICD-9 if the entered code is an ICD-9 diagnosis code or selecting ICD-10 if the entered code is an ICD-10 diagnosis code), then clicking the **Add Diagnosis Code** button. Click the **Clear** button to remove the value in the text box.

Notes: You must add at least one diagnosis code to the case, and a maximum of 25 diagnosis codes. The primary diagnosis code must be added first. You may not use ICD-9 codes for cases with DOIs of 10/1/15 and later. You may not use both ICD-9 and ICD-10 codes on the same case.

Figure 11-7: Diagnosis Codes Page

Hoi	me About 1	This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Mate	rials	Contact Us	Logoff	
Case	Information								
Benefici	iary/Claimant * W	CMSA Administ	rator * Diagnosis Co	odes * Pres	criptions * WC	Carrier *	Employer *	Attorney Not	es
Contonio	in from the second s		bidgitosio ot		iments * Sumr		Linpioyor	, and they wanted	~
Diagn	Diagnosis Codes								
			ering the code or by er	ntering any text	in the text field to	o find all the	e diagnoses	QUICK	(HELP
whose de	escription includes the	at text.							
If you wo	uld like to perform a [Diagnosis Cod	e Lookup by the code o	or the description	n nlease Click o	n the Sear	ch link to go to	Help About	This Page
	iosis Code Lookup so		c Lookup by the code t	or the description	in, picase oliek o	in the ocure	on mile to go to		
Diagnosis	s Code Search								
-		e text box prov	ided and click on the 'A	Add Diagnosis (Code' button to ad	ld the diagr	nosis code to the	list. At least one	diagnosis code
			Diagnosis Code should						lear' button to
clear the	value in the text box.	To delete a d	iagnosis code from the	listing, click th	e delete icon 'X' to	o the left of	the diagnosis co	ide.	
A supers	cript of (¹) indicates t	hat a field is re	equired for submission.						
						_			
Diagnosis	Code: 1	DX Ind:1 O	ICD-9 OICD-10	Add Diagnosis	Code Clear	r			
		DX							
Delete	Diagnosis Code	Indicator	Description						
×	33912	ICD-9	Chronic tension type headache						
×	7245	ICD-9	Backache, unspecified						
Previo	Previous Next Save Work-In-Progress Case Summary Cancel Case Creation								

If you do not know the exact code, you can search for it by clicking the **Magnifying Glass** icon next to the Diagnosis Code field **Search** button. The *Diagnosis Codes* search page displays (Figure 11-8).

11.5.1 Diagnosis Codes Search

- 1. Search for codes by entering either a partial diagnosis code in the **Diagnosis Code** text box, or by entering descriptive keywords in the **Diagnosis Keywords** text box. Enter at least three characters in either field. You must also select the applicable diagnosis indicator or DX Ind (i.e., select ICD-9 if the code you are searching for is an ICD-9 diagnosis code or select ICD-10 if the code you are searching for is an ICD-10 diagnosis code). **Note**: You cannot search by both the Diagnosis Code and Diagnosis Keyword fields simultaneously.
- 2. Click the **Search** icon next to the field you use to find all diagnosis codes that include the text or numbers entered. Click the **Clear** button next to either field to remove any value you have entered in that box.

After clicking Search, a list of diagnosis codes displays near the bottom of the page.

3. Select the desired diagnosis code by clicking the radio button next to it then clicking the **Select Diagnosis Code** button.

The *Diagnosis Codes* page redisplays, with the new code added to the list at the bottom of the page (Figure 11-9). To remove a diagnosis code from a case, click the Delete icon **[X]** next to the code.

4. Once all codes are added to the case, click Next.

The Prescriptions tab displays showing the Prescription Drugs page (Figure 11-16).

SKID IVAVIDATION

Figure 11-8: Diagnosis Codes Search Page

	Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff	
Dia	gnosis Codes	\$						
		diagnosis code by e description includes		by entering any tex	t in the text field to find all	QUICK H		
An as	An asterisk (*) indicates a required field.							
DX Ir	ndicator:	○ ICD-9 ○ ICD-10						
Diagn	iosis Code:	Se	arch 🔎 🕡	Clear				
Diagn	nosis Keywords:				Search	Clear		
Click	on the radio butto	n to select the code f	rom the following li	ist and click the 'Se	lect Diagnosis Code' to ad	d it to the Case.		
	Code	DX Indicator	Description					
0	S65001A	ICD-10	Unspecified injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level of right arm, initial encounter					
0	S65001D	ICD-10		ury of ulnar artery at of right arm, subseq				
0	S65001S	001S ICD-10 Unspecified injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level of right arm, sequela						
Se	Select Diagnosis Code Cancel							

Figure 11-9: Diagnosis Codes Page (Diagnosis Added)

Diagnosi	Diagnosis Code: Add Diagnosis Code Clear					
Delete	Diagnosis Code Description					
×	933	Foreign Body in Larynx]			
Previous	Previous Next Save Work-In-Progress Case Summary Cancel Case Creation					

11.6 Prescription Drugs

The *Prescription Drugs* page allows you to enter drug information for a claimant who is currently taking, or is expected to take, prescription drugs as a part of their Workers' Compensation injury.

A drug disposition is required for this page. You must click either Yes or No to the question: "Is claimant currently taking or expected to take prescription drugs as a result of the injury?" An error asterisk (*) will appear on the *Case Summary* page if no radio button is selected, or if Yes is selected and no drug information is provided.

Note: The information that you enter on this screen is not final. The WCRC will review and make changes as appropriate.

Figure 11-10: Prescription Drugs Page

Home	About Th	his Site	CMS Links	How To	Refere	ence Materials	(Contact Us	Logoff		
Case Inform	ation										
Beneficiary/Claimar	nt* WC	MSAAdministra	ator * Diagnosis C	odes * Pr	escriptions *	WC Car	rier *	Employer *	Attorney N	otes	
Denencial y/ Claiman		MOA Administre	Diagnosis o	oues In	cachpuona	Docume		Summary	Automicy	5103	
Prescription D	rugs										
rrescription	lugs								0.007	K HEL	•
			g or is expected to tal if prescription drugs a		-				tion	out This Pa	ige
			iew and make chang			ote. The init	ormation	triat you ern	ei		
Is claimant curren	ntlv taking (or expected to	take prescription d	ruas as a res	sult of the i	niurv? OY	es O No	1			
Prescription D	rug Entr	У									
First use the Redbo	ook Drug Lo	ookup Tool to fi	ind the correct drug. 1	Then enter det	tails about th	ne prescripti	on, calcu	late the total	, and click [Add].		
											01
Drug Lookup				_	-	_			Calculate Total	Add	Clear
Drug Name		Dosage	NDC	Frequency Per Day	Frequency Per Week	Frequency Per Mo.	# Years	Reasor	for Edit of # Years	PPU	Total
Oursease of D		Deven									
Summary of P		on Drugs	cy Frequency								
Delete Drug Name Dos	age NDC	er Day Per Wee	# Years R	leason for Edit o	of # Years PPU	J Total Redbo	ok Versior	Rx Info.			
Note: Drug pricing informa	tion may chan	ge depending on w	hen you submit the case.		Grand Total	1: 0.00					
					0					0 0	
Previous Nex	α				Save	e Work-In-Pi	rogress	Case Su	mmary Cancel	Case Cr	eation

11.6.1 Drug Lookup (Rx Search) and Selection

To find prescription drugs to add to a claimant's case, start by clicking the *Drug Lookup* button to begin a search for the drugs listed within the Red Book database. When the *Rx Search* page opens, enter your search criteria in one or more of the available fields and then initiate a search.

The *Rx Search* results grid displays all matching criteria up to a maximum of 500 drug entries. The results include the most recent release of the Red Book drug pricing for the lowest priced drug meeting the criteria. Only drugs identified within the Red Book as active and include a manufacturer are considered for lowest price selection.

Note: The results will not include any invalid or discontinued National Drug Codes (NDCs) or repackaged NDCs.

Figure 11-11: Rx Search Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Rx Search						
					Print	this page
Form:				Return Clear Searc		QUICK HELP
- Select -		\checkmark				Help About This Page
Drug Name:						
		1				
Dosage:						
	1		Bra	nd Only		
Route of Admin:						
- Select All -	\checkmark					

Table 11-8: Drug Search Criteria Fields

Field	Description		
Form	Select the form of the drug from the drop-down menu.		
Drug Name	Enter the full or partial drug name for the search. The first four characters of the drug name are required as a minimum.		
Dosage	Numeric only (i.e., enter "10" for a drug dosage of "10 MG."		
Brand Only (checkbox)	Select to limit the results to brand name drugs only. Deselect to include generic drugs.		
Route of Admin.	Select the drug route of administration from the drop-down menu.		

To search for prescription drugs:

1. Click the Drug Lookup button.

The Rx Search page displays.

2. Enter drug criteria for one or more of the search fields:

Entering full or partial phrases or numbers in the Drug Name and Dosage fields, respectively, retrieves all results that include that phrase or number (i.e., Entering "Aspirin" will retrieve all variants of the drug name containing the term "aspirin").

3. Click the Search button to initiate the search or click Clear to remove the search criteria.

The initial search results are sorted by Drug Name first in ascending order; then by Dosage in ascending order. All search results may be sorted using any column.

- 4. From the *Rx Search* results grid, click the **Select** hyperlink for a drug to add it to the *Drug Entry* grid on the *Prescription Drugs* page.
- 5. Click Return to return to the main Prescription Drugs page.

Note: When you click Return, neither the search criteria nor the results are saved.

Figure 11-12: Rx Search Results Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To Reference Materials Contact Us			Logoff				
Rx Search Form: TABLET Drug Name: Aspirin Dosage: Content of Admin: - Select All -				Return Clear S	earch	Print	this page	QUICK		
	Drug Name		<u>NDC</u>	Dosage	Form	<u>PPU</u>	<u>Rpkgr</u>	Active	A	ctions
ASPIRIN/CAFFEII	NE/ORPHENADRINE C	ITRA 003	78-3354-01	385 MG-30 MG-25 MG	TABLET	\$0.79		Y	0	Select
ASPIRIN/CARISO	PRODOL	649	80-0175-01	325 MG-200 MG	TABLET	\$2.00		Y	0	Select
ASPIRIN/CARISO	PRODOL/CODEINE PH	IOSPH 649	80-0176-01	325 MG-200 MG-16 MG	TABLET	\$2.77		Y	0	Select
ASPIRIN/HYDRO	CODONE BITARTRATE	127	58-0057-10	500 MG-5 MG	TABLET	\$0.31		Y	0	Select
ASPIRIN/OXYCOL		DE 005	91-3551-01	325 MG-4.8355 MG	TABLET	\$1.02		Y	0	Select
Note: Results will	not include any invalid/o	liscontinued NDCs of	or repackaging	NDCs.	1	1		1	1	

Table 11-9: Rx Drug Search Results Fields

Field	Description
Drug Name	Displays the drug name. This field is alpha-numeric.
NDC	Displays the National Drug Code.
Dosage	Displays the measured dose per unit. This field is alpha-numeric.
Form	Displays the form of the drug (i.e., Tablet, Capsule, Cream, etc.).
PPU	Displays the Price Per Unit.
Rpkgr	"Yes" indicates the drug is from a re-packager; blank or "No" indicates the drug is from a manufacturer.
Active	"Yes" indicates the drug is an active drug; blank or "No" indicates it is inactive.
Rx Information ("i")	Click this icon to view the Red Book details for a drug with current and historical pricing.
Select	Click this hyperlink to add the drug to the Drug Entry grid on the Prescription Drugs page.

11.6.2 Rx Detail Page

When you complete a search, each returned row includes an **Info button**. The **Info** button opens the *Rx Detail* page which allows you to view the Red Book details for a particular drug.

Figure 11-13: Rx Detail and Pricing History Page

Ho	me	About Th	iis Site	CMS Li	nks	How T	o	Reference	Materials	Contact	Us	Logoff	
Rx D	etail												
										ł	Print th	nis page	
Product			ACETAMIN	OPHEN	N	C		63	874006430				ІСК НЕІ
Manufa	cturer		ALTURA		н	રા						Help A	bout This
Form			SOL		U	РС							
Strengtl	ı		80 MG/0.8	ML	М	FG							
Route o	f Admin		PO		0	her							
Orange	Book Code	•			U	nit Dose							
Descript	tion		(DROPS)		Si	Single Source							
Generic	Name		ACETAMIN	OPHEN	R	Repackager							
Size			000000001		G	Generic		Y					
DEA Cla	SS				A	tive		Y					
					A	AWP Effective Date		20	00-01-01				
Prici	ng Histor	у											
Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
2010										<u>0.25333</u>			
	<u>0.25333</u>			<u>0.25333</u>			<u>0.25333</u>			<u>0.25333</u>			
2011				<u>0.25333</u>			<u>0.25333</u>			<u>0.25333</u>			
2011 2012	<u>0.25333</u>						0.05000	0.25333	0.25333	0.25333	0.25333	0.25333	
	0.25333 0.25333			<u>0.25333</u>			<u>0.25333</u>	0.23333	0.23333	0.20000	<u></u>	0.23333	

To view **current pricing** and details, click the **Info** button for a drug on the *Rx Search* results grid. The *Rx Detail* page displays. The current details for that drug appear at the top of the page.

To view **historical pricing** and details:

1. On the *Rx Detail* page, go to the *Pricing History* section.

This page displays the most recent 24 historical prices in a month/year format.

2. For a desired time period, click the price hyperlink.

The *Rx Historical Detail* page displays showing the *Rx History Detail* – [Year] – [Month] (Figure 11-14).

Figure 11-14: Rx Historical Detail Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Rx Historica	l Detail -					
					Print ti	nis page
Product	ACETAMI	NOPHEN	NDC	63874006430		QUICK HELP
Manufacturer	ALTURA		HRI			Help About This Page
Form	SOL		UPC			
Strength	80 MG/0.8	3 ML	MFG			
Route of Admin	PO		Other			
Orange Book Co	de		Unit Dose			
Description	(DROPS)		Single Source			
Generic Name	ACETAMI	NOPHEN	Repackager			
Size	1		Generic	Y		
DEA Class			Active	Y		
			AWP Effective Date	2000-01-01		
Return						
Return						

11.6.3 Drug Entry and Summary of Prescription Drugs

The *Prescription Drug Entry* page includes two grids: a *Drug Entry* grid, which displays a single selected drug from a search for which you can calculate pricing, and the *Summary of Prescription Drugs* grid, which displays all drugs added for the claimant and displays a total cost for all the drugs (Figure 11-15).

Figure 11-15: Prescription Drug Entry and Summary Page

	Home	Abou	ut This S	Site	С	MS Links		How To		Refe	erence Mater	ials	C	contact Us	Ŀ	ogoff			
Ca	se Info	mation																	
		mation					_		-										
																		_	
Ber	neficiary/Clai	mant *	WCMS	A Adminis	strator	* Diagnos	sis C	odes *	Pres	scriptions	* WC	Carrier '		Employer * A	Attorney	/	Notes	5	
											Doci	uments '		Summary					
Pre	scriptior	Drugs																	
																QU	іск	HELP	
Diag	Places indicate whether the claimant is taking or is expected to take prescription drugs as a result of the Workers' Compared to taking the Help About This Page																		
	Please indicate whether the claimant is taking or is expected to take prescription drugs as a result of the Workers' Compensation in the prescription drug information if prescription drugs are involved in the case. Note: The information that you enter																		
						, and make ch	·							,					
ls cl	aimant cur	rently taki	ng or e	expected	l to ta	ke prescriptio	on d	rugs as a re	esu	It of the	injury?	Yes) No						
Pre	scriptior	Drug E	ntry																
Firet	- uco tho Do	dhook Druv	- a Looki	in Tool to	find	the correct dru	ua T	'hon ontor d	otoi	le about	the proceri	ntion o	alcul	ate the total, and (oliek [A	ddl			
FIIS	use the re		JLUUK		Jinu	une contect un	iy. i	nen enter u	etai	is about	the prescri	puon, c	aicui	ale life lotal, and t		uuj.			
Drug	g Lookup	Calculate	Total	Add	Clear	r													
												Frequen	~			R	leason		
Delete		Drug Name	Dosage	•	NDC		Freq	uency Per Da	у	Frequenc	y Per Week	Frequer Per Mor	-	# Years				of PPU	Total
DIDHE		:					_		_							_	Years		
HYDR	NHYDRAMINE DCHLORIDE	50 MG	17714-0	021-10		3							15			0	.01		
e	nmary of	Prescri	ntion	Druge															
Jui	iiiiary O	Flesch	puon	Drugs	•			Frequency	Fre	quency	Frequency	#	Rea	son for Edit of #				Redbook	Rx
Delete	Drug Name			Dosage		NDC		Per Day		Week	Per Month	" Years			PPU	Total		Version	Info.
×	ACETAMINO	PHEN				62991-2690-04				1.0		15			0.21	1	63.80	2014.04	0
\times	OXAZEPAM			10 MG		00172-4804-60		3.0				15			0.86	141	25.50	2014.04	0
Grand																1/2	89.30		
Total																142	.09.30		
Note	e: Drug prici	ng informat	ion ma	v change	e depe	ending on whe	n vo	ou submit the	e ca	ise									
	01	0		, ,		0	Ĩ												
Pre	vious Ne	ext									Save Work	-In-Pro	gres	s Case Summ	ary	Canc	el Ca	se Crea	ation

To select and calculate the cost of a single drug:

- From the results listing on the *Rx Search* page, select a drug by clicking the Select button. The drug is added to the *Drug Entry* grid on the *Prescription Drugs* page.
- 2. Enter all details in the Drug Entry grid.
- 3. Click the Calculate Total button.

To add a drug to the Summary of Prescription Drugs grid:

- 1. Complete all required fields in the Drug Entry grid.
- 2. Click the Add button.

After adding the drug to the *Summary of Prescription Drugs* grid, the drug is automatically removed from the *Drug Entry* grid.

To remove all data from the *Drug Entry* grid, click the **Clear** button.

Note: The *Summary of Prescription Drugs* grid can display a maximum of 200 drugs. Drug pricing information may change depending on when you submit the case. See Section 11.6.4.

3. Click **Save** to save and move to the next tab or click **Save Work-in-Progress** to save your work and return to the *Case Lookup* page (Figure 12-3).

Field	Description
Drug Entry	-
Drug Name	Displays the drug name. This is a 50-character alpha-numeric field, which is pre-filled from the search and is read-only. Required.
Dosage	Displays the measured dose per unit. This is a 25-character alpha-numeric field, which is pre-filled from the search and is read-only. Required.
NDC	Displays the National Drug Code (NDC) identifier. This field is pre-filled from the search and is read-only. Required.
Frequency Per Day	Displays a frequency for a drug. Enter the number of units per day. You can enter up to 5 characters. This field is numeric and allows decimals. Required.
Frequency Per Week	Displays a frequency for a drug. Enter the number of units per week. You can enter up to 5 characters. This field is numeric and allows decimals. Required.
Frequency Per Month	Displays a frequency for a drug. Enter the number of units per month. You can enter up to 5 characters. This field is numeric and allows decimals. Required.
# Years	 Displays the number of years based on the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) Life Expectancy tables. This is a 4-character numeric field, which is pre-filled based on the current date and the claimant's Date of Birth (DOB). Required. This field is editable. Notes: If you edit this field, the number you enter must be less than the number pre-filled by the system, be greater than zero, and must be a whole number. The application will consider the current date to be the equivalent of the "proposed settlement date" used by the Workers' Compensation Case Control System (WCCCS) in its calculation, and it will not use the Rated Age in the calculation. If you attempt to submit a case and the CDC Life Expectancy tables have changed, and you have not edited this field, the application will substitute the current Life Expectancy (from the CDC Life Expectancy table) for the prescription drugs on the case. The prescription drug entry "Total" fields on the <i>Summary of Prescription Drugs</i> grid will be recalculated using the current "# Years" value as well as the "Grand Total" field. Additionally, the WCMSAP will display a warning/alert on the <i>Case Summary</i> page indicating the information has changed.
Reason for Edit of # Years	Free-form text field. You can enter up to 50 characters. This field is required when # Years has been changed and no longer equals the number of years calculated from the CDC Life Expectancy tables. If there are no edits to the # Years field, leave this field blank.

 Table 11-10: Drug Entry and Summary of Prescription Drug Fields

Field	Description
PPU	Displays the Price Per Unit.
	This is a 6-character numeric field. This field is pre-filled from the search and is read only.
	Required.
Calculate Total	Click this button to calculate the total cost of the drug.
Total	Displays the total cost of the drug after clicking the Calculate Total button. This is a 9-character numeric field.
	Required
Add	Click this button to add a drug to the Summary of Prescription Drugs grid.
Clear	Click this button to clear all data in the Drug Entry grid.
Summary of Prescription Drugs	These fields are displayed in addition to those displayed on the Drug Entry grid.
Delete (X)	Click this icon, with confirmation, to delete the entry from the grid.
Red Book Version	Displays the Red Book Version # from the Drug Lookup (Rx Search) page.
Rx Info. ("i")	Click this icon to display (in a new window) the <i>Rx Detail</i> page with current and historical pricing for the drug.
Grand Total	Click this button to calculate the total cost of all drugs listed in the summary grid.

All drug information is displayed in the *Prescription Drugs* section of the *Case Information* page. While the case is still in WIP status, the drug information may be edited. Once a case is submitted, no changes may be made to prescription drug information. The drug information is then view only.

11.6.4 Changes in Red Book Pricing

Should the current Red Book information or pricing change after saving the drugs, but before submitting the case, the application will automatically update the drug prices and recalculate the totals in the *Summary of Prescription Drugs* grid at the time of submission based on the newer Red Book version.

If the application determines that there are invalid or discontinued NDCs for the saved drugs based on a newer Red Book version, you will be required to return to the *Summary Information* page and reenter those drugs before submitting a case. The word "Invalid" will display to the right of the invalid prescription drug on the *Summary of Prescription Drugs* grid.

If prescription drugs are included on a case and the current Red Book version number does not match the Red Book version number used for the prescription drugs on a case, the application will change the Red Book version number and display a warning or alert on the *Case Summary* page indicating that the Red Book version number has been updated on one or more prescription drug entries.

11.7 Workers' Compensation (WC) Carrier

1. Enter the information for a single WC carrier (insurer) to the case.

Any additional WC carriers must be entered on the *Case Notes* page. Fields marked with a superscript 1 are required.

2. After you have entered the necessary information, click Next.

The Employer tab displays showing the Employer Information page (Figure 11-17).

Figure 11-16: Workers' Compensation (WC) Carrier Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Ma	aterials C	Contact Us	Logoff
Case Inform	nation						
Beneficiary/Claima	Int * WCMSA Admir	histrator * Diagnosi	s Codes * Pre	escriptions * V	VC Carrier *	Employer *	Attorney Notes
,						Documents *	Summary
Workers' Com	pensation (WC)	Carrier					
A superscript (1) ind	icates a field required f	or case submission.					QUICK HELP
Insur	er Name: 1						Help About This Page
Addres	ss Line 1: 1						
Addres	ss Line 2:						
	City: 1	State	e: 1 - Select -	✓ Zip	Code: 1	-	
	Phone: 1 -	-					
	Fax: -	-					
	E-Mail:						
Re-er	nter E-Mail:						
Policy	Number:1	OR	Claim Number:	1			
Tax ID Num	ber (TIN):						
	Rx PCN:		K Bin:				
Previous Next				Save	Nork-In-Progre	ess Case Su	mmary Cancel Case Creation

Table 11-11: Workers' Compensation (WC) Carrier Fields

Field	Description
Insurer Name	Enter the carrier company name.
Address Line 1	Enter the first line of the carrier's mailing address.
Address Line 2	Enter the second line of the carrier's mailing address. Optional.
City	Enter the city where the carrier is located.
State	Select the state where the carrier is located from the dropdown list.
Zip Code	Enter the carrier's zip code. The ZIP+4 field is optional.
Phone	Enter the carrier's phone number. The extension field is optional.
Fax	Enter the carrier's fax number. Optional.
E-Mail	Enter the carrier's email address. Optional.
Re-enter E-Mail	Re-enter the carrier's email address. The address must be manually entered; it cannot be copied and pasted.
	This field is required if an email address is entered in the previous field.
Policy Number	Enter the claimant's policy number with the WC carrier. Do not enter hyphens. Required if a Claim Number is not entered. Do not enter a policy number and claim number.
Claim Number	Enter the claimant's claim number with the WC carrier. Do not enter hyphens. Required if a Policy Number is not entered. Do not enter a policy number and claim number.
Tax ID Number (TIN)	Enter the carrier's Tax Identification Number. Optional.
Rx PCN	Enter the carrier's Pharmacy Benefit Processor Control Number. Optional.

Field	Description
Rx BIN	Enter the carrier's Pharmacy Benefit International Identification Number. Optional.
Previous	Click to return to the Diagnosis Codes page.
Next	Click to save changes and continue to the next page.
Save Work-In-Progress	Click to save all information entered up to this point and exit the case creation process.
Case Summary	Click to go to the <i>Summary Information</i> page and view a synopsis of the case information entered.
Cancel Case Creation	Click to delete all information entered for this case and exit the case creation process.

11.8 Employer Information

1. Enter the beneficiary or claimant's employer information on this page.

Fields marked with a superscript 1 are required.

2. After you have entered the necessary information, click Next.

The Attorney tab displays showing the Beneficiary/Claimant Attorney page (Figure 11-18).

Figure 11-17: Employer Information Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Case Inform	nation					
Des effeien (Oleine	int * WCMSA Admin	intentent Dimensio	in Onders t		(Friedmann t)	Attorney Notes
Beneficiary/Claima		Istrator Diagnos	is Codes * Pres	criptions * WC Carrier *	Employer *	Attorney Notes Documents * Summary
E						outinitiary
Employer Info	ormation					
A superscript (¹) ind	icates a field required fo	or case submission				QUICK HELP
/ ouporoonpr() ind						Help About This Page
Employ	er Name: 1					Help About This Page
Addres	ss Line 1: 1					
Address	s Line 2:					
	City: 1		State: 1 - Select	Zip Code:	1	
	Phone: 1 -			2p 0000.		
Tax ID Numb						
Previous Next				Save Work-In-Pro	ogress Case Su	mmary Cancel Case Creation

Table 11-12: Employer Information Fields

Field	Description
Employer Name	Enter the employer's name.
Address Line 1	Enter the first line of the employer's mailing address.
Address Line 2	Enter the second line of the employer's mailing address. Optional.
City	Enter the city where the employer is located.

Field	Description
State	Enter the state where the employer is located from the dropdown list.
Zip Code	Enter the employer's zip code. The ZIP+4 field is optional.
Phone	Enter the employer's phone number. The extension field is optional.
Tax ID Number (TIN)	Enter the employer's Tax Identification Number. Optional.
Previous	Click to return to the WC Carrier page.
Next	Click to save changes and continue to the next page.
Save Work-In-Progress	Click to save all information entered up to this point and exit the case creation process.
Case Summary	Click to go to the <i>Summary Information</i> page and view a synopsis of the case information entered.
Cancel Case Creation	Click to delete all information entered for this case and exit the case creation process.

11.9 Beneficiary/Claimant Attorney

You have the option to enter attorney information on this page, but you do not have to enter anything on this page before submitting the case. However, if information is entered in any field then the following fields are required: Last Name, First Name, Address Line 1, City, State, Zip Code, and Phone.

This page must be left blank if the beneficiary or claimant is not represented by an attorney.

After you have entered any necessary information, click **Next** to display the *Notes* tab and the *Case Notes* page (Figure 11-19).

Figure 11-18: Beneficiary/Claimant Attorney Page

Home A	bout This Site	CMS Links	How To	Referenc	e Materials	Contact Us	Logoff			
Case Information	n C									
Beneficiary/Claimant *	WCMSA Adminis	strator * Diagn	osis Codes *	Prescriptions *	WC Carrier *	Employer *	Attorney Notes Documents *			
Summary										
Beneficiary/Claima	Beneficiary/Claimant Attorney									
Please leave fields blank i				on is provided on	this page, then La	ast Name, First	QUICK HELP			
Name, Address Line 1, Cit	y, State, Zip and F	hone are all requi	red.				Help About This Page			
N	ame:									
Address Li	ne 1:									
Address Lin	e 2:									
C	City:		State: - Sel	lect -	Zip Code:	-				
Pho	ne:	-								
F	ax:	-								
Attorney E-mail Addre	ess:									
Re-enter Attorney E-r										
Addre	SS:									
Previous Next				Sa	ave Work-In-Prog	gress Case Su	Immary Cancel Case Creation			

Field	Description
Last Name	Enter the attorney's last name.
First Name	Enter the attorney's first name.
MI	Enter the attorney's middle initial.
Address Line 1	Enter the first line of the attorney's mailing address.
Address Line 2	Enter the second line of the attorney's mailing address.
City	Enter the city where the attorney is located.
State	Select the state where the employer is located from the dropdown list.
Zip Code	Enter the attorney's zip code.
Phone	Enter the attorney's phone number.
Fax	Enter the attorney's fax number.
Attorney E-mail Address	Enter the attorney's email address.
Re-enter Attorney E- mail Address	Re-enter the attorney's email address. The address must be manually entered; it cannot be copied and pasted.
Previous	Click to return to the WC Carrier page.
Next	Click to save changes and continue to the next page.
Save Work-In-Progress	Click to save all information entered up to this point and exit the case creation process.
Case Summary	Click to go to the <i>Summary Information</i> page and view a synopsis of the case information entered.
Cancel Case Creation	Click to delete all information entered for this case and exit the case creation process.

Table 11-13:	Beneficiary/Claimant	Attorney Fields
1 4010 11 101	Denemenary	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i

11.10 Case Notes

The Case Notes page is also optional. Notes can be added to a:

- New case, at any time prior to its submission
- Case saved as a Work In Progress (WIP), at any time prior to its submission
- Submitted case when a document is replaced
- Submitted case when additional documents are added

Add a note to a new or WIP case to record any pertinent information. Notes can only be added to submitted cases when a document is added or replaced. See Chapter 12 for more information about adding notes to submitted cases.

- 1. For new/WIP cases, enter any relevant notes in the text box then click the Add Note button.
- 2. Click the **Delete** icon **[X]** next to a note to remove it from a case.
- 3. After managing any case notes, click Next.

The Documents tab displays showing the Case Documents page (Figure 11-21)

The note will then display at the bottom of the page, with the date it was added to the case, the name of the user who added it, and the content of the note.

Figure 11-19: Case Notes Page

	Home At	out This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff				
Ca	Case Information										
Ben	Beneficiary/Claimant * WCMSA Administrator * Diagnosis Codes * Prescriptions * WC Carrier * Employer * Attorney Notes										
Doc	Documents * Summary										
Cas	se Notes										
		ote in the textbox provi te prior to case submis			To delete a note, click the '	Delete' icon. Notes	QUICK HELP				
may 0	Thy be added of delet	te prior to case submis	SION. Each note is in	milled to 600 cm	inacters.		Help About This Page				
				A	dd Note						
Delete	Date Added	User	Notes								
\times	2/8/2010	First Last	Attached additior	nal medical forms	S.						
×	1/10/2010	First Last	Collecting docum	nentation, saving	as work in progress case.						
Previo	Next				Save Work-In-Pro	gress Case Sum	mary Cancel Case Creation				

Figure 11-20: Added Case Note

Dele	ete	Date Added	User	lotes					
×		2010-01-10	FIRST LAST	ollecting documentation, saving as work in progress case.					
Pre	evious	Next		Save Work-In-Progress Case Summary Cancel Case Creation					

11.11 Case Documents

Use this page to add documents to a case or delete any existing documents on a case. Documents marked with an asterisk (*) are required when submitting a case through the portal.

Documents can be added to a case under the following document categories:

- 05: Submitter Letter or Other Summary Documents *
- 10: Consent Form *
- 15: Rated Age Information or Life Expectancy
- 20: Life Care Plan *
- 25: Proposed/Final Settlement Agreement or Court Order *
- 30: Set-Aside Administrator or Copy of Agreement

Required to submit a new case if the administrator type is Professional Administrator.

- 35: Medical Records (1st Report of Injury through Recent Treatment) *
- 40: Payment History *
- 45: Future Treatment Plans
- 50: Supplement/Additional Information
- 55: WCMSA Attestation Submission Documentation

This document is only uploaded to a case via the attestation submission process.

Figure 11-21: Case Documents Page

Home About This Site CMS Links	How To Reference Materials Contact Us Logoff	
Case Information		
Beneficiary/Claimant * WCMSAAdministrator * Diagnosis Documents * Summary	Codes * Prescriptions * WC Carrier * Employer * Attorney Notes	
Case Documents		
Below is a list of the documentation that is attached to this case. T the document type you would like to add. Documents must be in F records must be separated into files that contain less than 100 pa	DF file format and cannot exceed 40 MB (megabytes). Medical	
To delete documentation, locate the document and click the 'Delet permanently remove the document from the Web Portal. You will i Web Portal when the case was submitted.		
If a document must be replaced a 'Replace' link will appear to the	right of the file name.	
An asterisk (*) indicates a required file.		
05 - Submitter Letter or Other Summary Documents *		
Submitter Letter.pdf 2010-01-20 Delete		
Add Files		
10 - Consent Form *		
Consent Form.pdf 2010-01-20 Delete		
Add Files		
15 - Rated Age Information or Life Expectancy		
Add Files		
20 - Life Care Plan *		
Add Files		
25 - Proposed/Final Settlement Agreement or Proposed o	r Court Ordered *	
SettlementDoc.pdf 2010-01-20 Delete		
Add Files		
30 - Set-Aside Administrator or Copy of Agreement * (Rec administrator is Professional Administrator)	uired for new case submission when the identified case	
Add Files		
35 - Medical Records (1st Report of Injury through Recen	t Treatment) *	
MedicalReports_1.pdf 2010-01-20 Replace		
MedicalReports_2.pdf 2010-01-20 Delete		
MedicalReports_3.pdf 2010-02-08 Delete		
Add Files		
40 - Payment History *		
Add Files		
45 - Future Treatment Plans		
Add Files		
50 - Supplement/Additional Information		
Add Files		
55 - WCMSA Attestation Submission Documentation		
Submitter Letter.pdf 2010-01-20		
I attest that the documentation attached is complete and Previous Next		se Creation

To add a document to a case, click the **Add Files** link under the document category you would like to add. This opens the *Attach Documentation* page (Figure 11-22). Use the *Attach Documentation* page to browse your system and select documents to upload to the case.

Note: The Add Files link is not shown for WCMSA Attestation Submission Documentation.

11.11.1 Add Files

Use the *Attach Documentation* page to select documents to add to a case. Selected documents must be in PDF format, and each file cannot exceed 40 MB. Files with a non-PDF extension or greater than 40 MB will not be accepted.

Please do not submit password-protected PDFs, and do not submit files in PDF Portfolio format. A PDF Portfolio contains multiple files assembled into an integrated PDF unit. All files within a PDF Portfolio must be separated into separate files then submitted.

The document category displays near the top of the page (i.e., Consent Form, Life Care Plan, etc.). If you have selected the wrong document category, click the **Cancel** button return to the *Case Documents* page and click the **Add Files** link under the desired document category.

Figure 11-22: Attach Documentation Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff						
Attach Documentation												
Document Category	r: 10 - Consent Form											
Please type in the file	name or click browse to f	nd the file.										
The file must be in .PD	F format and the size lim	t is 40 MB (megabyte)	per file for attachme	nts.								
* Note * If you wish to a	ttach multiple files with th	e same name,										
please attach them on	e at a time to ensure all fil	es are attached proper	ly. The system expec	cts single PDF files.								
Please do not upload f	iles in PDF Portfolio forma	at. A PDF Portfolio cont	ains multiple files as	sembled into an integrated	PDF unit.							
			D									
			Browse									
			Browse Browse									
			DIOWSe									
Attach Files Car	icel											

Note: Once documents are added to a case, the contents of that document cannot be viewed. Review the document on your system prior to uploading to ensure its accuracy.

- 1. To attach a document, enter the file name and path in the text box, or use the **Browse** button next to the text box to search your system for the desired document.
- 2. To attach the selected file, click the Attach Files button.

This uploads the document to the *Case Documents* page. The file name and date the file was uploaded display under the appropriate document category (Figure 11-21).

Click the I attest that the documentation attached is complete and accurate to the best of my **knowledge** checkbox to provide your attestation.

3. Click **Submit Files** to add the files to the case.

Figure 11-23: Case Documents (Pending Submission)

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Case Inform	nation					
						Automa Maria
Beneficiary/Claim	ant * WCMSA Admi Summary	nistrator * Diagnosis C	odes * Pr	escriptions * WC Car	rier * Employer *	Attorney Notes
Case Docum						
		attached to this case. add. Documents must b			the Add Files link	QUICK HELP
under the document	it type you would like to	adu. Documents must b		onnat.		Help About This Page
Once you have add	ded the document, click	the Submit Files button a	t the bottom o	f the screen to submit it.	You must click	
this button to succ	essfully submit the file t	to the case.				
T	and a standard standard					
		nent and click the 'Delete' e Web Portal. You will no				
	tal when the case was s					
If a document mus	t be replaced a 'Replace	e' link will appear to the rig	ht of the file na	ime.		
An asterisk (*) indi	cates a required file.					
		er Summary Documents	5			
				(Pending		
	SubmitterLetter.pdf	2014-08-22	<u>Delete</u>	Submission)		
	Add Files					
	Add Files					
10 - C	onsent Form *					
	ConsentForm.pdf	2014-08-22	Delete	(Pending Submission)		
				Submission)		
	Add Files					

11.11.2 Delete Files

1. To delete a document, click the **Delete** link that appears to the right of an already uploaded file name.

This permanently removes the document from the WCMSAP.

Note: Documents can only be deleted from a case that has not yet been submitted.

2. After adding all relevant documentation to the case, click Next.

The Summary tab displays showing the Summary Information page (Figure 11-24).

11.11.3 Commingled Files

If a case document contains information for more than one beneficiary, that document is considered "Commingled." When commingling is detected in a case file, the case is placed in a status of COMG (Commingled), and one alert per case is sent to the document submitter indicating that the file(s) contain commingled information. The commingled file is then deleted from the case. For portal and non-portal cases, if a document is marked as Commingled through the WCCCS image viewer, then all images in that folder are deleted from the commingled case.

The file submitter must upload a new document that only contains information from one beneficiary. Submitters have 10 business days from the date the alert was sent to add the new file. The **Submit Files** button on the *Case Documents* page remains disabled until the commingled document is replaced. If the new file is submitted during the 10 business days, the case status changes from COMG to DREC (Documents Received) and the case review can continue. If multiple commingled documents are detected, you must replace all commingled files before you can continue.

If no new files are added and the case is still in Commingled status after 10 business days, the case status automatically changes to CLTR (Closeout) status.

To replace a commingled document:

- 1. Click the **Requires Replacement** link on the *Case Documents* page.
- 2. To attach a document, enter the file name and path in the text box, or use the **Browse** button next to the text box to search your system for the desired document.
- 3. To attach the selected file, click the Attach Files button.
- 4. Click **Submit Files** to add the new, non-commingled, file to the case.

Note: If multiple commingled files are detected in the case, only one alert is generated.

11.12 Case Summary

The *Summary Information* page provides a summary of all the information you have entered for the case. Use this page to make any changes before submitting the case.

To edit case information:

- 1. Click the Edit button next to the proper section to return to that section.
- 2. Once all corrections have been made, click **Next** at the bottom of that page to navigate back to the *Summary Information* page.

Note: If the beneficiary for a Corporate or Representative account was matched after entering information on the *New Case Creation* page, several demographic fields on this page will be hidden from view to protect the official beneficiary contact information. Fields indicated as pre-populated or hidden when creating a new case (see Table 11-2) are also pre-populated or hidden, respectively, on the *Summary Information* page.

Figure 11-24: Summary Information Page (Top)

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
						-
Case Summa	rv					
		Diserse in	Ouder t D			Neter
Beneficiary/Claimant * Documents * Sur	WCMSA Adminis	strator * Diagnosis	Codes ^ P	rescriptions * WC Carrier *	Employer* A	ttorney Notes
Boodineing						
Summary Info	rmation					
	mation					
					Print this p	age
				prior to case submission. If yo		QUICK HELP
				k the 'Submit Case' button to so ork-In-Progress" button to save		Help About This Page
this page for your record		s, an data thin be lest.	onen outo m		ontorod data. P hint	
15 11 1						
View Alerts						
Case Number: WC####	##					
		F	dit			Edit
Claimant Information				WC Carrier		Lait
Last Name: Last MI: E	 First Name: First 				ABC Company	
Date of Birth: Month DE					": J####################################	
Date of Injury: Month D						
Medicare ID:##########	B			Rx PCN:		
SSN: ### ## #####				Rx BIN:		
Address Line 1:123 Ma	ain Street			Tax ID Numbe		
Address Line 2:Apt B					1: 123 Main Street	
City: City				Address Line 2	2:	
State: State				City: City		
Zip: ##### Phone:				State: State Zip: #####		
State where injury occ	urod City			Phone:		
Submitter Type:Benefic				Thone.		
	olary, olarin rop					
		F	dit			Edit
Claimant Attorney				Employer		Lait
Name: First Last					ne: XYZ Company	
Attorney E-mail: email					1: 123 Main Street	
Address Line 1: 123 M	ain Street			Address Line 2	2:	
Address Line 2:				City: City		
City: City				State: State		
State: State				Zip: #####		
Zip: #####				Phone: (###)#	ID Number (TIN): ##	
				Employer lax		
		5	dit			
Case Administrator			uit			
Administrator Type: Se	əlf					
Name: FirstName Last	t					
Address Line 1: 123 Ma	ain Street					
Address Line 2:						
City: City						
State: State						
Zip: #####						
Phone: (###)### ####						
Fax: (####)#### ##### Email: email@email.co	m					
Linaii. email@email.co						

Figure 11-25: Summary Information Page (Bottom)

	Edit						
Diagnosis Codes							
Diag Code: 933							
5933							
Prescription Drugs	Edit						
Is claimant currently taking or expected to take	prescription drugs as a l	result of the injury? Yes					
Delete	Drug Name	Dosage	NDC	Frequency Per Day	Frequency Per Week	Frequency Per Month	# Years
]
	Edit						
Case Notes							
2010-02-08 First Last Attached additior	nal medical forms.						
2010-01-10 First Last Collecting docum	entation, saving as wor	k in progress case.					
	Edit						
Case Documents							
05 0	De como en te t						
05 - Submitter Letter or Other Summary	Documents "						
subLetter.pdf							
10 - Consent Form *							
ConsentForm.pdf							
15 - Rated Age Information or Life Exped	ctancy						
20 - Life Care Plan *							
longCare.pdf							
25 - Proposed/Final Settlement Agreeme	ent or Proposed or Cou	urt Ordered *					
longCare.pdf							
30 - Set-Aside Administrator or Copy of Professional Administrator)	Agreement * (Required	d for new case submission when	the ide	ntified case a	dministrator is	•	
35 - Medical Records (1st Report of Inju	ry through Recent Trea	atment) *					
Medical.pdf							
40 - Payment History *							
payment.pdf							
45 - Future Treatment Plans							
50 - Supplement/Additional Information							
Previous Save Work-In-Progress	Manage Access	Submit Case Cancel Case Cri	eation	New Search	١		

11.12.1 Submit the Case

You still have the option to save the case as a Work-In-Progress on this page. However, if all case information is complete and you are ready to submit the case, click the **Submit Case** button. The **Submit Case** button is active only after all required case information has been entered and a consent form has been provided. The *Successful Case Submission* page displays.

Figure 11-26: Successful Case Submission Page

	,									
Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff				
Successf	Successful Case Submission									
You have successfully submitted Case Number 234576. Continue										

You can return to the WCMSAP later and work on the submitted case by using the case lookup process (described in the next chapter) and utilizing the case number provided on the *Successful Case Submission* page.
Chapter 12: Manage Existing Cases

Users of the WCMSAP can access and make changes to cases under their assigned Account ID(s). Account Managers (AMs) have access to all associated cases, while Account Designees' (ADs) case access is controlled by the AM. Use the case lookup process to perform the following functions:

- Search for Work-In-Progress and Submitted cases
- View case information
- View case status
- Grant or revoke AD access to specific cases (AM function only)
- Add additional documents to a case
- Delete documents from Work-In-Progress cases
- Replace commingled documents on submitted cases
- Submit a re-review request for an approved case
- Submit an attestation for an approved case for accounts for which they are the administrator (Self and Representative account types, and beneficiaries logged in through MyMedicare.gov).
- Resubmit an expired case

Note: If you are a professional administrator, you will only be able to use the case lookup process to search for existing cases and view case information, including the current WCMSA balance.

To update a Medicare Number (HICN or MBI) or SSN on an existing case that is not completed, and the account is not a Self-Account, contact the WCRC.

Follow the steps detailed below to manage existing cases:

From the *Account List* page, choose an account from the list, then click the **Case Lookup** link in the "I'd like to…" box.

The Case Lookup page displays (Figure 12-3).

Figure 12-1: "I'd like to..." Box



Figure 12-2: "I'd like to..." Box (Professional Administrator)

l' d like to
Case Lookup
Request Case Access
Upload File
Download Response File

12.1 Case Lookup

Use this page to specify which cases to display. You must select an Account ID from the *Account List* page first.

Use the fields on the page to narrow search results.

- Select the All Cases radio button to view submitted and Work-In-Progress cases assigned to you.
- Select the Submitted Cases Only radio button to view submitted cases assigned to you.
- Select the WIP Cases Only radio button to view Work-In-Progress cases assigned to you.

The remaining fields are all optional.

Note: If you are a professional administrator, you will not be able to narrow your search results by submitted and Work-In-Progress cases. You will only be able to search by the case control number, Medicare ID or SSN, and settlement date range.

After you have entered your search criteria, click the **Search** button. The *Case Listing* page displays (Figure 12-5).

Figure 12-3: Case Lookup Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Case Looku	p					
	kers' Compensation Me your Login ID using var		CMSA) cases that I	nave been submitted throu	ugh the Web portal and	QUICK HELP
Enter the search crit Helpful Hints:	eria in the provided fiel	ds and click 'Search.'	Selecting 'Cancel'	will return you to the Hom	e page.	
 WIP cases do not 	have a Submission Da	ite				
Date Range is lim	ited to a maximum of	six months				
 Submitted Ca WIP Cases Of 	nly	cases)				
Enter one of th						
Medicar	e ID:	OR SSN:				
	reation Date Range:	I	To Date:			
	Case Submission Date	Range:	To Date:]	
Clear Cancel S	Search					

Figure 12-4: Case Lookup Page (Professional Administrators)

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Case Loo	kup					QUICK HELP Help About This Page
	/orkers' Compensation I our Login ID using vario	at are				
Enter the search of return you to the H	criteria in the provided fi Home page.	elds and click 'Search	.' Selecting 'Cance	l' will		
Enter one of the f	ollowing:					
Case Control	Number:					
Medicare ID:		DR SSN:				
Date Range:						
Settlement Da	ate Range:		,			
From Date		To Date: /				
Cancel Search						

Table 12-1: Case Lookup Fields

Field	Description			
Case Control Number	Enter the Case Number to narrow results. The case number was provided when the case was submitted or saved as a Work-In-Progress.			
Medicare ID	Enter a Medicare ID (Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Medicare Beneficiary Identifier [MBI]),			
	If you enter a Medicare ID, do not enter an SSN.			
SSN	Enter a Social Security Number.			
	If you enter a SSN, do not enter a Medicare ID.			
Case Creation From Date	To enter a case creation date range, enter a beginning case creation date here.			
	Note: This field is not shown for professional administrators.			
Case Creation To Date	Enter an ending case creation date here.			
	Note: This field is not shown for professional administrators.			
Case Submission From Date	To enter a case submission date range, enter a beginning case submission date here.			
	Note: This field is not shown for professional administrators.			
Case Submission To Date	Enter an ending case submission date here.			
	Note: This field is not shown for professional administrators.			
Settlement From Date	Enter a beginning settlement date.			
	Note: This field is only shown for professional administrators.			
Settlement Thru Date	Enter an ending settlement date.			
	Note: This field is only shown for professional administrators.			
Clear	Click to reset all search options.			
	Note: This button is not shown for professional administrators.			
Cancel	Click to return to the Account List page.			

Field	Description
Search	Click to display search results.

12.2 Case Listing

The *Case Listing* page displays the cases that meet the search criteria you previously entered on the *Case Lookup* page.

Click the case number link for a case to display the *Summary Information* page. Click the **Manage Access** link for a case to display the *Manage Case Access* page.

Notes:

- If a new case has been submitted as part of a required resubmission, both the new and original case numbers display. The original case displays as read-only when clicked. See Section 12.3.5.
- If you are a professional administrator, you will only be able to view the case number, claimant name, date of injury, settlement date, and WCMSA balance on this page.

Figure 12-5: Case Listing Page

ide Web Porta turn you to the Creation Date	Home page.	, ,
turn you to the	Home page.	, ,
turn you to the	Home page.	ated with your Login II
Creation Date		
creation pate	Submission Date	Case Access
2010-02-15	2010-02-23	Manage Access
2010-01-24		Manage Access
2009-11-27	2009-12-05	Manage Access

Figure 12-6: Case Listing Page (Professional Administrators)

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact U	S	Logoff	
Case Listir	ng						QUICK HELP	
	-					He	elp About This Page	
	WCMSAs that are asso vided. Select 'Continue			the				_
Case Number	Claimant Na	ame 🗢 🕈 Date of	Injury 🗢 🕈 Sett	lement Date 🔷 🕈 V	VCMSA Balanc	e \$		
NC####################################	First Last	YYYY-MI	M-DD YYY	Y-MM-DD		00000.00		
NC####################################	First Last	YYYY-MI	M-DD YYY	Y-MM-DD		00000.00		
WC####################################	First Last	YYYY-MI	M-DD YYY	Y-MM-DD		00000.00		
WC####################################	First Last	YYYY-MI	M-DD YYY	Y-MM-DD		00000.00		
Continue								

 Table 12-2: Case Listing Fields

Field	Description
Case Number	The case number provided when the case was submitted or saved as a Work-In- Progress.
Claimant Name	Name of the beneficiary or claimant.
Date of Injury	Date of initial injury.
Settlement Date	Date of settlement.
	Note: This field is only shown for professional administrators.
WCMSA Balance	Current balance of the WCMSA.
	Note: This field is only shown for professional administrators.

Field	Descriptio	on			
Case Status		ease. All cases have been submitted, except for cases in WIP (Work-In- us. Options are:			
	APPR	Approved			
	ASGN	Assigned			
	BUND	Beneficiary Under Threshold			
	CLOS	Manually Closed			
	CLTR	Closeout			
	COMG	Commingled			
	COMP	Completed			
	DECD	Deceased			
	DENY	Case Denied (unable to process case)			
	DEVP	In Development			
	DISP	WCRC Recommendation Completed (at RO)			
	DREC	Document Received			
	OPCM	Case Reopened (after RO/COMP)			
	PEND	Pending			
	RECD	Received			
	REOP	Case Reopened (after RO/CLOS)			
	RTND	Under Threshold – Non-Bene Case (No CMS Review)			
	Submitted	Case submitted			
	WIP	Work In Progress. Not submitted			
	ZERO	Zero Set-aside			
	working the c Regional Offi	status of "Approved" means the Regional Office has approved and is ase; an Approval letter may not have been generated yet. Once the ce has completed their review of the case, the user will receive an email on and they can go to the <i>Alerts Listing</i> page and retrieve the Approval			
	If no settleme status, users w System (WCC submitters and WCMSAP us follow-up lett	nt information has been submitted for cases in "Approved" (APPR) with appropriate access in the Workers' Compensation Case Control CCS) can send Approval Follow-up letters, as needed, to remind d beneficiaries to submit settlement information. When sent, authorized ers on the cases will be notified by email. They can also view the ers by clicking the Alert ID links on the <i>Alert Listing</i> page. Eld is not shown for professional administrators.			
Case Location	Location of the case. Options are: Submitter WCRC RO (Regional Office) Note: This field is not shown for professional administrators.				
Creation Date	Date the case	*			
	Note: This fie	ld is not shown for professional administrators.			
Submission Date		was submitted. Id is not shown for professional administrators.			
Case Access	Click the Mar	hage Access link to grant or revoke AD access to the case (AM only). k is not shown for professional administrators.			
Previous	Click to return	1 to the previous page. tton is not shown for professional administrators.			

Field	Description
Cancel	Click to return to the Account List page.
	Note: This button is not shown for professional administrators.
Continue	Click to return to your Home page.
	Note: This button is only shown for professional administrators.

12.3 Case Summary

Use the *Summary Information* page to add documents to a case, replace documents on submitted cases, delete documents on Work-In-Progress cases, resubmit a case (if required), and submit WIP cases. If your case qualifies for re-review, you can also submit a re-review request for an approved case. Corporate and Representative Account Managers can also view the *Manage Case Access* page from here (Figure 12-7).

If you are identified as the administrator for the case, you can also view the *WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation Submission* page by clicking the **WCMSA Attestation Information** button. From that page, you may view your WCMSA balance or submit your yearly attestation. See Section 12.5 for details on submitting attestations.

Notes: The **WCMSA Attestation Information** button is only enabled and visible for account administrators when the case has been previously approved.

If a case has been in Closeout (CLOS) status for more than 12 months since the date of the last Closeout Letter, the case becomes read-only. You may not add, replace, or delete files. The Add, **Replace** and **Delete** links mentioned below will be replaced with a **View** link, allowing you to view previously submitted documents.

Figure 12-7: Summary Information Page

Case Summary		
Beneficiary/Claimant * WCMSA Administrator *	Diagnosis Codes * Prescriptions * WC Carrier *	Employer* Attorney Notes
Documents * Summary		
Summary Information		
		Print this page
	nge the information, click the 'Edit' button. If you are satisfie case. Click 'Cancel Case Creation' to cancel the process, al	L data will be leat
Click "Save Work-In-Progress" button to save entered d	No. 1 and the state of the second state of the	Help About This Page
Kanada Basta da Santa Michica Falance and		
WCMSA Attestation Information	nit your yearly attestation, please click the WCMSA Attestation	on mornation button.
View Alerts		
Case Number: ######		
A AND A DECEMPTION OF A PARTY OF	View	View
Claimant Information	WC Carrier	416.14
Point Bernin Point and a static Carrier and a more in a		
Last Name: Last MI: B. First Name: First	Insurer Name: AB	
Date of Birth: Month DD, YYYY	Policy Number: J#	********
Date of Injury: Month DD, YYYY	Claim Number: ##	*****
Medicare ID:#######B	Rx PCN:	
SSN: ### ## ####	Rx BIN:	
Address Line 1:123 Main Street	Tax ID Number (T	1N):
Address Line 2:	Address Line 1: 12	23 Main Street
City: City	Address Line 2:	
State: State	City: City	
Zip: #####	State: State	
Phone:	Zip: #####	
State where injury occured: State	Phone:	
Submitter Type:Beneficiary/Claim Rep		
Claimant Attorney	View Employer	View
Claimant Automey	Employer	
Name: First Last	Employer Name: 3	XYZ Company
Attorney E-mail: abc@email.com	Address Line 1: 12	23 Main Street
Address Line 1: 123 Main Street	Address Line 2:	
Address Line 2:	City: City	
City: City	State: State	
State: State	Zip: #####	
Zip: #####	Phone: (###)####-#	###
	Employer Tax ID 1	Number (TIN): 123456789
Case Administrator	View	
Administrator Type: Self		
Name: FirstName Last		
Address Line 1: 123 Main Street		
Address Line 2:		
City: City		
State: State		
Zip: #####		
Phone: (###)###.####		
Fax: (###)########		
Email: TEST@test.com		

- 1. Click the **View** button next to a section heading to display the entered information. Click the **Next** button at the bottom of that page to navigate back to the *Summary Information* page or click the **Case Summary** button at the bottom of any page to return to the *Summary Information* page.
- 2. For submitted cases, go to the *Case Documents* page and click the **Submit Files** button to save documents still pending submission.

Note: If there are still documents pending submission, the system will display the following warning on the *Summary Information* page: "Some documents are pending submission. Go to the *Case Documents* tab to Submit Files" (Figure 12-8). This applies to any documents in a new status that are pending submission.

3. Click the **New Search** button to return to the *Case Lookup* page. To manage case documents, click the **Add Files** button on the *Summary Information* page. This displays the *Case Documents* page.

12.3.1 Add Files

1. On the *Case Documents* page, click the **Add Files** link under the document category you would like to add.

This opens the Attach Documentation page (Figure 12-9).

2. Use the *Attach Documentation* page to browse your system and select a document to upload to the case.

Selected documents must be in PDF format and each file cannot exceed 40 MB. Document categories marked with an asterisk (*) are required for submission. See Section 11.11.1 for more information on adding documents.

3. Click the I attest that the documentation attached is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge checkbox to provide your attestation.

When you add documents, the case *Documents* page will display one of the following statuses next to the documents: Submitted, Pending Submission, OR Requires Replacement.

Statuses of Pending Submission and Requires Replacement will appear next to (in parentheses) the **Replace** or **Delete** links. Documents that have already been submitted will display a status of Submitted.

Note: If a **Replace** link appears to the right of <u>any</u> document name, the WCMSAP requires you to replace that document before it will allow any new files to be *submitted* to the case. Although you will be allowed to *attach* new files to a case, the newly *attached* files will not be submitted. The **Submit Files** button will be disabled until all replacement files have been added and uploaded to the case; you must click this button in order to successfully submit files to the case. Documentation that has not yet been submitted will either have a **Delete** or a **Replace** link to the right of the file name.

Figure 12-8: Case Summary Pending Document Submission Alert

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Case Summa Beneficiary/Claimant Documents * Su		tor * Diagnosis Co	odes * Prescription:	s * WC Carrier *	Employer* Attorney	Notes
Summary In	formation				Print th	his page
*Some documents	are pending submissio	n. Go to Documents	tab to Submit Files.			
Please review you you need to chang 'Submit Case' butt	r case information. Plea le the information, click on to submit the case. (ase as Work-In-Progres	ise note that a Cons the 'Edit' button. If y Click 'Cancel Case C	ent Form is required ou are satisfied with t Creation' to cancel the	he information click the process, all data will t	e QUICK HE	
If you would like to Request Case R	request a CMS Re-Rev	iew of this case, plea	ase click the Request	Case Re-Review butto	n.	
View Alerts						

Figure 12-9: Attach Documentation Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff	
Attach Doc	umentation						
	amentation						
Document Category	r: 10 - Consent Form						
Please type in the file	name or click browse to f	nd the file.					
The file must be in .PD	F format and the size limit	t is 40 MB (megabyte)	per file for attachme	nts.			
* Note * If you wish to a	ttach multiple files with th	e same name,					
please attach them on	e at a time to ensure all fil	es are attached proper	ly. The system expe	cts single PDF files.			
Please do not upload f	iles in PDF Portfolio forma	at. A PDF Portfolio cont	ains multiple files as	sembled into an integrated	PDF unit.		
			Browse				
			Browse				
			Browse				
Attach Files Car	icel						

12.3.2 Replace Files

Typically, documents must be replaced when a case has been submitted and it contains commingled documents. Only files that have been flagged as replaceable by the WCRC can be replaced. A commingled alert will be listed on the *Alert Lookup* page in this instance. See Chapter 13 for more information about alerts.

WCMSAP User Guide

1. If a document must be replaced, click the **Replace** link that appears to the right of the file name (Figure 12-10). The **Replace** link will continue to display until you click this link and successfully upload a replacement file.

Once the **Replace** link is clicked, the *Attach Documentation* page will display (Figure 12-11).

2. To replace a document, enter a new file name and path in the text box, or use the **Browse** button next to the text box to search your system for the desired document.

Before attaching the file, you can enter a note detailing what file was replaced and the reason for the replacement. All notes will display on the *Case Notes* page.

Note: If you need to replace a file that includes more than one document, use the **Replace** link to replace one document and then use the **Add Files** button to add all remaining documents.

3. Click the I attest that the documentation attached is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge checkbox to provide your attestation.

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Mate	rials Conta	ct Us	Logoff
Case Inform	nation						
Beneficiary/Claima	ant * WCMSA Admin	histrator * Diagno	osis Codes *	Prescriptions *	WC Carrier *	Employer *	Attorney Notes
Documents *	Summary						
Case Docume	ents						
Below is a list of the documentation that is attached to this case. To add documentation to the case, click the Add Files link under the document type you would like to add. Documents must be in .PDF file format.							
under the document	it type you would like to	adu. Documents m	ust be in .FDI	me format.			Help About This Page
· ·	Once you have added the document, click the Submit Files button at the bottom of the screen to submit it. You must click						
this button to succ	essfully submit the file t	o the case.					
	tation, locate the docur						
	e the document from the		vill not be able	to delete any files tha	t were uploaded	to the	
If a document must	t be replaced a 'Replace	link will appear to t	ne right of the fi	ile name.			
An asterisk (*) indi	cates a required file.						
05 - S	ubmitter Letter or Oth	er Summary Docur	nents				
	SubmitterLetter.pdf	2014-0)8-22 <u>Del</u>	ete			
	D						
	Add Files						
10 - C	onsent Form *						
	ConsentForm.pdf	2014-0)8-22 <u>Del</u>	<u>ete</u>			
	D						
	Add Files						

Figure 12-10: Case Documents Page (Replace Status)

Figure 12-11: Attach Documentation Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff	
Attach Doc	umentation						
Document Category	: 10 - Consent Form						
Please type in the file	name or click browse to fi	nd the file.					
The file must be in .PD	F format and the size limi	t is 40 MB (megabyte)	per file for attachme	nts.			
	tach multiple files with the						
please attach them one	e at a time to ensure all fil	es are attached proper	ly. The system expect	cts single PDF files.			
Please do not upload f	les in PDF Portfolio forma	t. A PDF Portfolio con	tains multiple files as	sembled into an integrated	PDF unit.		
			Browse				
			Browse				
			Browse				
Attach Files Can	cel						

4. To attach the selected file, click the Attach Files button.

This uploads the document to the *Case Documents* page. The file name and date the file was uploaded displays under the appropriate document category.

The new file name will appear under the proper document category, replacing the previous file name. The **Replace** link will be changed to a **Delete** link which allows you to delete the replaced file in the event it was an incorrect upload. The **Delete** link will continue to display until you click the **Submit Files** button which will submit all newly added or replaced files to the case.

Note: If you delete the replacement file, the link will change back to **Replace** and the system will require you to replace the file once again.

Note: If there are still documents pending submission, the system will display the following warning on the *Summary Information* page: "Some documents are pending submission. Go to the *Documents* tab to Submit Files."

Figure 12-12: Case Information Display of Replaced Document

Home	About This S	Site Cl	VIS Links How	To Referen	ce Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Case Inform	ation						
Beneficiary/Claimar	t * WCMS	Administrator	* Diagnosis Codes *	Prescriptions *	WC Carrier *	Employer *	Attorney Notes
Documents *	ummary						
Case Docume	nts						
Below is a list of the documentation that is attached to this case. To add documentation to the case, click the Add Files link under the document time you would like to add. Decumentate must be in DDE file format and cannot aveced 40 MP (mercelulate). Medical							
	the document type you would like to add. Documents must be in PDF file format and cannot exceed 40 MB (megabytes). Medical records must be separated into files that contain less than 100 pages. Please create separate files BEFORE attaching these files. Help About This Page						
To delete documentation, locate the document and click the 'Delete' button that appears to the right of the file name. This will permanently remove the document from the Web Portal. You will not be able to delete any files that were uploaded to the WCMSA Web Portal when the case was submitted.							
If a document must b	e replaced a 'F	Replace' link wi	ll appear to the right of the	e file name.			
An asterisk (*) indica	es a required	file.					
05 - Submitter I	etter or Othe	r Summary Do	cuments *				
Submitt	er Letter.pdf	2010-01-20	Delete				
I A	ld Files						
10 - Consent Fo	rm *						
Consen	t Form.pdf	2010-01-20	Delete				
I A	Id Files						

12.3.3 Delete Files

To delete a document, click the **Delete** link that appears to the right of the file name. This permanently removes the document from the WCMSAP. You can only delete documents from new and WIP cases, and documents that have been added but not yet saved to an existing case. You cannot delete files that were previously saved to existing cases.

12.3.4 Submit a Work-In-Progress Case

1. Once all case information is complete and you are ready to submit a Work-In-Progress case, click the **Submit Case** button at the bottom of the page. (This button only displays for cases in WIP status.)

The Confirm Case Submission page displays (Figure 12-13).

2. Click Continue to submit the case. Click Cancel if you do not want to submit the case.

If you click **Continue** (on the *Confirm Case Submission* page), the *Successful Case Submission* page displays (Figure 12-14). Use the case number provided on this page to return to look up the case.

If you click **Cancel** (on the *Confirm Case Submission* page), the *Cancel Case Submission* page displays.

3. Click **Continue** to be returned to the *Summary Information* page where you can save your case as a Work-in-Progress (by clicking the **Save Work-in-Progress** button) or cancel the case creation (by clicking the **Cancel Case Creation** button).

Figure 12-13: Confirm Case Submission Page

						Skip Navigation	
Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff	
Confirm Case Submission							
To continue with your case submission, please press "Continue". Press "Cancel" if you do NOT wish to submit your case.							
Continue	ancel						

Figure 12-14: Successful Case Submission Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff	
Successf	Successful Case Submission						
You have succ	You have successfully submitted Case Number 234576.						
Continue	Continue						

Figure 12-15: Cancel Case Submission Page

						Skip Navigation	
Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff	
Cancel Case Submission							
60 business days fi	ess "case" will not be sui rom the date that they w st hit the "Save Work-In-I e lost.	ere originally saved.	In order to save any	y changes made to			

12.3.5 Required Resubmission

In some situations, you may need to add additional documentation to an existing case that is now closed. If the case has been in Closeout (CLOS) status for more than 12 months since the date of the last Closeout Letter, you are required to resubmit the entire case, including all associated documentation.

If your case meets the criteria for resubmission, a **Required Resubmission** button displays on the *Case Summary* page.

When completing a required resubmission, you must:

- Create a new case using the *New Case Creation* page.
- Include ALL case documents from the past two years.
- Use the new case number to make changes to the case going forward. You can still use the previous case number to view a read-only version of the original case.

To complete a required resubmission:

1. Click Required Resubmission on the Case Summary page (Figure 12-16).

The *New Case Creation* page displays, with all fields except the **Proposed Settlement Amount** field pre-filled and read-only.

- 2. Enter a new Proposed Settlement Amount, and click **Continue**.
- 3. Complete the required steps for creating a new case as outlined in Chapter 11.
- 4. When you are finished, a version of the *Successful Case Submission* page displays with both the new Case Number and prior Case Number (Figure 12-17).
- 5. Click the **Prior Case Number** hyperlink to view a read-only version of the *Case Summary* page for the prior Case Number.

Note: On the *Case Listing* page, both the prior Case Number and the new Case Number will display. The prior Case Number is a read-only version of the previously submitted case. All updates to the case must be made to the new Case Number.

Figure 12-16: Case Summary Page for Required Resubmission

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Summary In	nformation					
					Print this	page
						QUICK HELP
				resubmission is now requir years (up to present date)		Help About This Page
the second s	ssion button to create yo		ired Resubmissior			
button. If you are sa		tion, click the 'Submit	Case' button to sub	omit the case. Click 'Cance		the information, click the 'Edit' incel the process, all data will be
View Alerts						
Case Number: ####	#					
Claimant Informatio	on	View		WC Carrier		View
	I: B. First Name: Joh	ı		Insurer Na	me: ABC Company	

Figure 12-17: Successful Case Submission Page for Required Resubmission

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff	
Successful Case Submission							
You have successfu	Illy submitted the required	d resubmission neede	d for Prior Case Nu	mber #####. Your New Cas	e Number is ######.		
Continue							

12.4 Submit a Re-Review Request for an Approved Case

When you disagree with the Regional Office (RO) decision on a case, or if projected care for a case has changed so much that the new proposed settlement amount differs from CMS' approved amount

WCMSAP User Guide

by 10% or \$10,000 (whichever is greater), you can submit a re-review request. A WCMSAP case is eligible for re-review if it is in approved status at a Regional Office and a re-review is not already in process.

To request a re-review of a case:

Click the **Request Case Re-Review** button on the *Summary Information* page.

The *Case Re-Review Request* page displays (Figure 12-19). You will submit the reason for the rereview request for the Case Number displayed at the top of the page.

Note: The Request Case Re-Review button will be disabled if the case is not eligible for the re-review request.

See the sections below for instructions on completing the three different types of re-reviews.

Figure 12-18: Summary Information Page (Request Case Re-Review)

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Referenc	e Materials	Contact Us	Logoff	
Case Summa	rv							
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Beneficiary/Claimant *		strator * Diagnosis	Codes * Pre	scriptions *	WC Carrier *	Employer*	Attorney Notes	
Documents * Sur	nmary							
Summary Info	rmation							
						Print th	is page	
Please review your ca							QUICK HELP	
change the information	,			,			Help About This Page	
submit the case. Click Process' button to sa			,	be lost. Click	cthe Save Case	as work-in-	<u>Help About His Hugs</u>	
					_			
If you would like to req	uest a CMS Re-Revi	ew of this case, pleas	e click the Reque	est Case Re-F	Review button.	Request Case F	Review	
View Alerts								
VIEW / IICHS								
Case Number: #######	Case Numb	oer: <u>######</u> New (Case Number:					
		View					View	
Claimant Information					WC Carrier			
Last Name: Last MI: B.	First Name: First				Insurer Name	ABC Company		
Date of Birth: Month, DE				Insurer Name: ABC Company Policy Number: J####################################				
Date of Injury: Month, D								
Medicare ID:#########	В				Rx PCN:			
SSN: ### ## #####					Rx BIN:			
Address Line 1:123 Ma	in Street				Tax ID Numbe	r (TIN):		
Address Line 2:Apt B					Address Line 1	I: 123 Main Stree	et	
City: City					Address Line 2	2:		
State: State					City: City			
Zip: ######					State: State			
Phone:					Zip: #####			
State where injury occu					Phone:			
Submitter Type:Benefic	iary/Claim Rep							

Figure 12-19: Case Re-Review Request Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff		
Case Re-Re	eview Request							
Case Number: ###	##					QUICK HELP		
Please choose one	of the following as yo	our re-review reques	t type:			Help About This Page		
Medical RX Both								
Please choose one	Please choose one of the following reasons for the re-review request. If option 2 is chosen, you must upload supporting documentation.							
and a second sec	elieve CMS' determinati priced by CMS, that has		mistakes (e.g., a m	athematical error or failure	e to recognize medica	I records already submitted		
	elieve you have addition ange in CMS' determina		iously considered	by CMS, which was availa	ble prior to the submi	ssion date of the original proposal		
	w: You believe projecte viously approved amou	0	so much that the ne	ew proposed amount woul	d result in a 10% or \$	10,000 change(whichever is		
To continue with you	ur case re-review submi	ssion, please press C	continue. Press Ca	ncel if you do NOT wish to	submit your case for	re-review.		
Continue	cel							

Table 12-3: Case Re-Review Request Fields

Field	Description
Case Number	The case number associated to the case being submitted for re-review.
Request Type	This field is required. Choose one of the following:
	Medical
	• RX (Pharmacy)
	Both (Medical & Pharmacy)
Reason for Request	This field is required. If you select Option 2 or Amended Review, you will be required to submit supporting documentation.
	Option 1: You believe CMS' determination contains obvious mistakes (e.g., a mathematical error or failure to recognize Medical records already submitted showing a surgery, priced by CMS, that has already occurred).
	Option 2: You believe you have additional evidence, not previously considered by CMS, which was dated prior to the submission date of the original proposal which warrants a change in CMS' determination.
	Amended Review: You believe projected care has changed so much that the new proposed amount would result in a 10% or \$10,000 change (whichever is greater) in CMS' previously approved amount.
New Proposed MSA Amount	The total dollar amount of the new proposed Medicare Set-Aside (MSA) you are requesting. Enter both the dollar and cents amounts in the two fields.
Continue	Click to go to the <i>Case Re-Review Request Details</i> page for Option 1 and option 2 reviews, or the <i>Case Re-Review Medical Details</i> or <i>Case Re-Review Drug Details</i> page for Amended Reviews.
Cancel	Click to cancel your request for a re-review.

12.4.1 Option 1 Instructions

If you selected re-review request Option 1, you have the option to upload supporting documentation and/or submit comments in the Additional Notes field.

- 1. On the Case Re-Review Request page, select Option 1.
- 2. Enter the new proposed Medicare Set-Aside (MSA) amount in the field provided.
- 3. Click Continue.

The Case Re-Review Request Details page displays (Figure 12-20).

- 4. Use the text box provided, or upload documentation, to support your request.
- 5. If you are not uploading supporting documentation and you have entered all required data (including any optional comments in the Additional Notes field) click the **Continue** button.

The Case Re-Review Request Verification page displays.

6. Verify that the information provided is accurate. Click **Continue** to proceed with the re-review request.

The Case Re-Review Request Confirmation page displays (Figure 12-22).

Note: Click **Previous** to make changes or click **Cancel** to cancel the re-review request. When **Cancel** is clicked, the *Cancel Re-Review Request Confirmation* page displays (Figure 12-35). Click **Yes** to cancel the request (and discard all information), or click **No** to return to the previous page. If you entered free-form text, it will be added to the permanent case and the case will be submitted for consideration.

- 7. Click **Continue** to return to the *Summary Information* page.
- 8. Proceed to Next Steps in this section.

Figure 12-20: Case Re-Review Request Detail Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Case Re-R	eview Request	Details				
						QUICK HELP
Case Number: ###	###					Help About This Page
Re-Review Reques	st Type: RX					
	view Request: You beli al which warrants a chan			reviously considered by C	MS, which was availa	able prior to the submission date of
Please enter any a	additional notes in the	area provided below	ı.			
Notes are limited to	500 characters.					
				*		
If Option 2 was cho	sen, you must supply su	pporting documentati	on.			
To upload supportir	ng documentation, pleas	e click here Upl	oad Documenatio	<u>n</u>		
To continue with yo	our case re-review submi	ssion, please press C	Continue. Press Ca	ancel if you do NOT wish to	o submit your case fo	r re-review.
Supporting docum	nentation uploaded:					
Medical Records.pd	df <u>Delete</u>					
Previous Cor	Cancel					

Figure 12-21: Case Re-Review Request Verification Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Case Re-Re	eview Request	Verification				
				<		QUICK HELP
Case Number: ###	##					Help About This Page
-review request. Clic						he Continue button to submit the re Home page and cancel the Case
Re-Review request	t type: Medical					
	riew Request: You belie I which warrants a chan			eviously considered by CN	/IS, which was availal	ble prior to the submission date of
Additional notes:						
Please re-review the	e case using the addition	nal medical records p	rovided.			
Documentation up Medical Records.pd						
Previous Contin	Cancel					

Figure 12-22: Case Re-Review Request Confirmation Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Case Re-R	eview Request	Confirmation				
					Print this page	QUICK HELP
You have successf	ully submitted a re-review	w request for Case No	umber: #####			Help About This Page
Re-Review reques	t type: RX					
	view Request: You beli er) in CMS' previously ap		s changed so muc	h that the new proposed a	amount would result in a	10% or \$10,000 change
Additional notes: Please re-review th	e case using the additio	nal medical records p	rovided.			
Documentation up	bloaded:					
Medical Records.pd	ſ					
Click the Continue	button to return to the Ca	ase Summary page.				
Continue						

12.4.2 Option 2 Instructions

If you selected re-review request Option 2, you are required to upload supporting documentation.

- 1. On the *Case Re-Review Request* page, select **Option 2**.
- 2. Enter the new proposed Medicare Set-Aside (MSA) amount in the field provided.
- 3. Click Continue.

The Case Re-Review Request Details page displays (Figure 12-23).

Figure 12-23: Case Re-Review Request Details Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Case Re-R	eview Request	Details				
						QUICK HELP
Case Number: ###	###					Help About This Page
Re-Review Reque	st Type: RX					
	view Request: You beli al which warrants a chan			reviously considered by Cl	MS, which was availa	ble prior to the submission date of
Please enter any a Notes are limited to	additional notes in the 500 characters.	area provided below	1.			
				*		
				Ŧ		
If Option 2 was cho	sen, you must supply su	pporting documentati	on.			
To upload supportin	ng documentation, pleas	e click here Upl	load Documenation	n		
To continue with yo	our case re-review submi	ssion, please press C	Continue. Press Ca	ancel if you do NOT wish to	submit your case for	r re-review.
	nentation uploaded:					
Medical Records.pd	df <u>Delete</u>					
Previous Cor	Cancel					

4. Click the Upload Documentation link.

The Attach Documentation page displays (Figure 12-24).

- 5. Create a .PDF file of your documentation and follow the instructions for uploading documentation found in Section 11.11.1.
- 6. Click the I attest that the documentation attached is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge checkbox to provide your attestation.

Figure 12-24: Attach Documentation Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff	
Attach Docum	nentation						
Please type in the file r	name or click browse to fi	nd the file.					
The file must be in .PDI	F format and the size limi	t is 40 MB (megabyte)	per file for attachme	nts.			
Note If you wish to at	tach multiple files with the	e same name,					
please attach them one	e at a time to ensure all file	es are attached prope	rly. The system expe	cts single PDF files.			
Please do not upload fil	les in PDF Portfolio forma	at. A PDF Portfolio cor	tains multiple files as	sembled into an integrated	PDF unit.		
			Browse				
			Browse				
			Browse				
Attach Files Can	cel						

7. After attaching your files, you will be returned to the *Case Re-Review Request Details* page. Verify the information submitted and click **Continue**.

The Case Re-Review Request Verification page displays (Figure 12-25).

8. Verify that the information provided is accurate. Click **Continue** to proceed with the re-review request.

The Case Re-Review Request Confirmation page displays (Figure 12-26).

Note: Click **Previous** to make changes or click **Cancel** to cancel the re-review request. When **Cancel** is clicked, the *Cancel Re-Review Request Confirmation* page displays (Figure 12-35). Click **Yes** to cancel the request (and discard all information), or click **No** to return to the previous page.

This page confirms that your re-review request has been submitted. If you entered free-form text, it will be added to the permanent case and the case will be submitted for consideration.

9. Click **Continue** to return to the *Summary Information* page.

Figure 12-25: Case Re-Review Request Verification Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Case Re-Re	eview Request	Verification				
				<		QUICK HELP
Case Number: ###	##					Help About This Page
-review request. Clic						he Continue button to submit the re Home page and cancel the Case
Re-Review request	type: Medical					
	iew Request: You belie which warrants a chan			reviously considered by CN	/IS, which was availab	ole prior to the submission date of
Additional notes:						
Please re-review the	e case using the addition	nal medical records pr	ovided.			
Documentation up Medical Records.pd						
Previous Contir	Cancel					

Figure 12-26: Case Re-Review Request Confirmation Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Case Re-Re	eview Request	Confirmation				
					Print this page	QUICK HELP
You have successfu	Ily submitted a re-revie	w request for Case Nu	umber: #####			Help About This Page
Re-Review request	type: RX					
	iew Request: You beli r) in CMS' previously a		s changed so muc	h that the new proposed a	amount would result in a	10% or \$10,000 change
Additional notes: Please re-review the	e case using the additio	nal medical records p	rovided.			
Documentation up	loaded:					
Medical Records.pd	f					
Click the Continue b	utton to return to the Ca	ase Summary page.				
Continue						

12.4.3 Amended Review Instructions

If you selected re-review request Option 3, you must provide medical or prescription drug details to support your request and attach supporting documentation.

Note: You may only request an Amended review <u>one time</u> per case. You may not request another rereview if your request for an Amended Review is denied (even if the case is not eligible).

To be eligible for an Amended Review, the case:

- Has been reviewed and approved between one (1) year prior to and no later than four (4) years after the last approval.
- Cannot have a previous request for an Amended Review.

• Must result in a 10% or \$10,000 change (whichever is greater) in CMS' previously approved amount. For example:

• An approved Medicare Set-Aside (MSA) is \$80,000.

Since \$10,000 is greater than \$8,000 (which is 10% of the approved MSA), then \$10,000 will be used in calculation.

• The New Proposed MSA Amount is \$88,000.

Since \$8,000 (\$88,000 - \$80,000) is at least a 10% change, this amount is eligible for an amended review.

Note: The New Proposed MSA Amount can be greater than or less than the Approved MSA Amount, as long as the difference is at least 10% or \$10,000 (whichever is greater).

To complete an Amended Re-Review request, you must:

- Request an amended re-review
- Enter medical and/or drug details
- Attach documentation
- Verify and Confirm your request

Follow the instructions for each step below:

Request An Amended Re-Review:

- 1. On the Case Re-Review Request page, select Amended Review (Figure 12-27).
- 2. Enter the new proposed Medicare Set-Aside (MSA) amount in the fields provided.
- 3. Click Continue.

If you select "Medical" or "Both," enter medical details on the *Case Re-Review Request Medical Details* page.

If you selected "RX," enter drug details on the Case Re-Review Request Drug Details page.

Figure 12-27: Case Re-Review Request Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Case Re-Re	eview Request					
Case Number: ###	##					QUICK HELP
Please choose one	of the following as yo	ur re-review reques	t type:			Help About This Page
ි Medical 🔘 R	K					
Please choose one	of the following reaso	ons for the re-review	request. If option	n 2 is chosen, you must	upload supporting o	locumentation.
	elieve CMS' determination		nistakes (e.g., a m	athematical error or failure	e to recognize medica	I records already submitted
A STATE OF A	elieve you have addition ange in CMS' determina		iously considered l	oy CMS, which was availa	ble prior to the submi	ssion date of the original proposal
	w: You believe projecte viously approved amou		o much that the ne	ew proposed amount would	d result in a <mark>1</mark> 0% or \$	10,000 change(whichever is
New Proposed MS	A Amount(required fo	r Amended Review)	\$			
To continue with you	Ir case re-review submit	ssion, please press C	ontinue. Press Ca	ncel if you do NOT wish to	submit your case for	re-review.
Continue	cel					

Enter Medical Details

Note: The step is required if you selected "Medical" or "Both" as the re-review request type on the *Case Re-review Request* page. If you selected "Drug," this step does not apply.

On the *Case Re-Review Request Medical Details* page (Figure 12-28), you must provide medical reasons showing that your care has changed enough to warrant an amended review.

- 1. In the *Medical Line Item Identification* section, select the radio button for each item to indicate if it has already been provided, or is no longer required.
- 2. Enter up to 50 characters in the *If item is selected, provide references to records describing this change* field.

Use this field to indicate which records (existing or additional) contain references to the type of changes indicated by the radio button selection.

Use the scroll bar to view additional line items.

- 3. In the Additional Care Items section, click Add to add a new line to the table.
- 4. Click to enter up to 75 characters in the Describe Additional Care field.

Use this field to provide a short description of the additional care.

5. Click to enter up to 75 characters in the *Provide references to records describing this additional care* field.

Use this field to indicate which records (existing or additional) contain references to the additional care.

- 6. To delete a line item, click **Delete**.
- 7. Click **Continue** to proceed.

The *Amended Review Case Documents* page displays if you selected "Medical" as the re-review request type

The Case Re-Review Request Drug Details page displays if you selected "Both" as the re-review request type

Figure 12-28: Case Re-Review Medical Details Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference	Materials Cont	act Us	Logoff
Case Re-Rev	view Request	Medical De	tails				
							QUICK HELP
Case Number: #####	ŧ						Help About This Page
Re-Review Request	Type: Medical						
(whichever is greater)) in CMS' previously ap	pproved amount.	e has changed so much th	at the nev	v proposed amount w	ould result in	a 10% or \$10,000 change
This item has already	eview(select all condit	1	IS Recommendation Sheet inc Approval Letter	luded with	1874		
been provided to the beneficiary	This item is no longer required	Se	rvice Freq	Every * Years	If item is selected, provi to records describing	1974 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 19 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197 - 197	
©	O	Line Item 1	5	5			
O	O	Line Item 2	5	5			
0	0	Line Item 3	5	5			
about the care. Click t			ded in CMS' conditional ap rate lines to describe each Provide references to reco	type of a	dditional care.	Delete	
Additional care was	s rquired as part of the	e injury.	A physical therapist was	hired to	help.	×	
			ess Continue. Press Cance	l if you do	NOT wish to submit	your case for	re-review.

Field	Description
Case Number	Displays the current Case ID.
Re-Review Request Type	Displays the re-review request type. Options are:MedicalBoth (Medical and Drug)
Reason for Re-Review Request	Displays "Amended Review."
This item has already been provided to the beneficiary	Radio button. Select this button to indicate that the care in this line item has already been provided to the beneficiary.
This item is no longer required	Radio button. Select this button to indicate that due to changes in care, the care indicated in this line item is no longer required.
Line item from CMS Recommendation Sheet included with Approval Letter	Read only. Displays the medical line item contained on the CMS Recommendation Sheet that was included with the Approval letter for this case.
If item is selected, provide reference to records describing this change	Enter freeform text (up to 50 characters) to refer to the records that contain information about this line item. This field is required if you make a radio button selection. Do not enter text in this line if you did not select a radio button.
Describe Additional Care	Enter freeform text (up to 75 characters) to provide a short description of the additional care.
Provide reference to records describing this additional care	Enter freeform text (up to 75 characters) to refer to the records that contain information about this line item.
Add	Click to add a new line item.
Delete	Click to delete a line item.
Previous	Click to return to the Case Re-Review Request page.
Continue	 Click to continue with the request and display the: Case Amended Review Case Documents page, if you selected "Medical" as the re-review request type Case Re-Review Request Drug Details page, if you selected "Both" as the re-review request type
Cancel	Click to cancel the re-review request and display the <i>Cancel Re-Review</i> <i>Request Confirmation</i> page

Enter Drug Details

Note: The step is required if you selected "Drug" or "Both" as the re-review request type on the *Case Re-review Request* page. If you selected "Medical," this step does not apply.

On the *Case Re-Review Request Drug Details* page, enter changes to prescription drug details related to your amended re-review request. On this page, you can:

- Remove drugs that are no longer required
- Change information (such as dosage requirements) for drugs already included in this case
- Add additional drugs

Complete the following steps, as necessary, to modify the drug details for the case:

1. To remove a drug from the summary, select the *This item is no longer required* radio button in the drug line item.

2. To change the dosage, click the **Dosage** hyperlink to display the *Drug Dosage Lookup* page and select a new dosage from the list of available dosages for this drug.

Click Continue on the Drug Dosage Lookup page to save the new dosage.

The *Dosage* and *NDC* fields on the *Case Re-Review Request Drug Details* page update with the new dosage selected.

3. To change the frequency, enter a new value in the appropriate *Frequency* field (Day, Week, or Month).

Click **Reset** in any line to undo your changes and display the drug information from the summary table of the original case.

4. To add additional drugs, click **Drug Lookup**.

The *Rx Search* page displays. Follow the instruction in Section 11.6.1 to complete the required fields on the *Rx Search* page.

- 5. To remove a newly added drug form the *Additional Medication Summary* grid, click **Delete [X]**.
- 6. Click **Continue** to proceed.

The Amended Review Case Documents page displays.

Note: As part of the re-review request, you may change from brand-name to generic drugs and drug types. However, this change cannot be the sole reason for your re-review request. You must include additional changes (i.e., changes in dosage and/or frequency, additional drugs, or drugs no longer taken) to qualify for a re-review request.

Figure 12-29: Case Re-Review Drug Details Page

	About This Site	CMS Links	How To.	R	leference Mate	rials	Contact U	8	Logoff		
Case Re	-Review Request Drug Deta	ails									
									QU	ІСК НЕ	LP
Case Num	ber: #####								Help A	bout This	Page
Re-Review	Request Type:RX										
Reason fo	r Re-Review Request: Amended R	eview - You believe	projected	l care has c	hanged so m	uch that	the new pro	posed ar	nount would	result in	a 10% or
\$10,000 ch	ange (whichever is greater) in CMS	previously approve	d amount	t							
Summar	y of Approved Prescription	Drugs									
Select each	n approved drug line you wish to hav	ve deleted, or make	edits to a	pproved dru	ug lines. Whe	n editing	a drug line,	only the	dosage and/	or freque	ency may
be changed	d. To change the dosage, select the	hyperlink to choose	a dosage	e from the li	st provided.						
his item is											
no longer required	Drug Name	NDC		Dosage	Frequency Per Day		Frequency F	er Week	Frequency Pe	r Month	
0	ACETAMINOPHEN	17714-0021-10		<u>50 MG</u>	ſ	2.0					Reset
			2								
		Dosage						cy Per Week	Add	Clear y Per Month	
			losage NDC			Freque	ncy Per Day	Frequen	ency Per Week Frequency Per M		y Per Month
PHENHY	DRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE	50 MG	1//14	4-0021-10		-	3				
Addition	nal Medication Summary	Dos		1							
			Dosage		NDC		Frequency	Frequency	Frequency	Redb	ook Rx
ALACE			ge		NDC		Frequency Per Day	Per Week	Per Month	Vers	ion Info.
	TAMINOPHEN		ge	62991-26	90-04		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Per Week	Per Month)	Versi 2014.04	ion Info. 4
	TAMINOPHEN		ge	62991-26 62991-26	90-04		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Per Week	Per Month)	Vers	ion Info. 1
× ACET		pending on when yo		62991-26	90-04		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Per Week	Per Month)	Versi 2014.04	ion Info. 4
X ACET	TAMINOPHEN	-	u submit t	62991-26 the case	90-04 90-04	h to sub	Per Day	Per Week 1.(Per Month	Versi 2014.04	ion Info. 4
X ACET Note: Drug To continue	TAMINOPHEN pricing information may change dep e with your re-review submission, ple	-	u submit t	62991-26 the case	90-04 90-04	h to sub	Per Day	Per Week 1.(Per Month	Versi 2014.04	ion Info. 4
X ACET	TAMINOPHEN pricing information may change dep	-	u submit t	62991-26 the case	90-04 90-04	h to sub	Per Day	Per Week 1.(Per Month	Versi 2014.04	ion Info. 4
X ACET Note: Drug To continue Previous	TAMINOPHEN pricing information may change dep e with your re-review submission, ple	ease press Continue	u submit t). Press C	62991-26 the case Cancel if you	90-04 90-04	h to sub	Per Day	Per Week 1.(Per Month	Versi 2014.04	ion Info. 4
X ACET Note: Drug To continue Previous Able 12	TAMINOPHEN pricing information may change dep e with your re-review submission, ple Continue Cancel	v Drug Det	u submit t). Press C	62991-26 the case Cancel if you elds	90-04 90-04	h to sub	Per Day	Per Week 1.(Per Month	Versi 2014.04	ion Info. 4
X ACET Note: Drug To continue Previous able 12 Field	TAMINOPHEN pricing information may change dep with your re-review submission, ple Continue Cancel Continue Cancel	v Drug Det	a submit t Press C ail Fic cripti	62991-26 the case Cancel if you elds	90-04 90-04		Per Day	Per Week 1.(Per Month	Versi 2014.04	ion Info. 4
X ACET Note: Drug To continue Previous Able 12 Field Case No	TAMINOPHEN pricing information may change dep with your re-review submission, ple Continue Cancel Continue Cancel	or Drug Det Des Displ	a submit t Press C ail Fio cripti	elds	90-04 90-04 1 do NOT wis		Per Day	Per Week	Per Month	Versi 2014.04	ion Info. 4
X ACET Note: Drug To continue Previous Able 12 Field Case No	TAMINOPHEN pricing information may change dep with your re-review submission, ple Continue Cancel C-5: Case Re-Review umber	or Drug Det Des Displ	a submit t Press C ail Fie cripti ays the	62991-26 the case Cancel if you elds ion current re-revie	90-04 90-04 1 do NOT wis	st type	Per Day	Per Week	Per Month	Versi 2014.04	ion Info. 4
X ACET Note: Drug To continue Previous Able 12 Field Case No	TAMINOPHEN pricing information may change dep with your re-review submission, ple Continue Cancel C-5: Case Re-Review umber	or Drug Det Des Displ	a submit t Press C ail Fie cripti ays the	62991-26 the case Cancel if you elds ion current re-revie	90-04 90-04 a do NOT wis Case ID. ew reques	st type	Per Day	Per Week	Per Month	Versi 2014.04	ion Info. 4
X ACET Note: Drug To continue Previous Able 12 Field Case Ni Re-Rev	TAMINOPHEN pricing information may change dep with your re-review submission, ple Continue Cancel C-5: Case Re-Review umber	v Drug Det Des Displ Displ	a submit t Press C ail Fie cripti ays the Both (Drug	62991-26 the case Cancel if you elds ion current re-revie Medical	90-04 90-04 a do NOT wis Case ID. ew reques	st type g)	Per Day	Per Week	Per Month	Versi 2014.04	ion Info. 4
X ACET Note: Drug To continue Previous Able 12 Field Case No Re-Rev Reason Summa	TAMINOPHEN pricing information may change dep with your re-review submission, ple Continue Cancel Continue Continue Cancel Cancel Continue Cancel Continue Can	v Drug Det Displ Displ 0 Displ	a submit t Press C ail Fie cripti ays the Both (Drug	62991-26 the case Cancel if you elds ion current re-revie Medical	90-04 90-04 4 do NOT wis Case ID. ew reques 1 and Dru	st type g)	Per Day	Per Week	Per Month	Versi 2014.04	ion Info. 4
× ACET Note: Drug To continue Previous able 12 Field Case Na Re-Rev Reason Summa Prescri	TAMINOPHEN pricing information may change dep with your re-review submission, ple Continue Cancel C-5: Case Re-Review umber iew Request Type for Re-Review Request ary of Previously Appro	v Drug Det Displ Displ • Displ ved -	a submit t Press C ail Fie ays the ays the Both (Drug ays "A:	62991-26 the case Cancel if you elds ion current re-revie Medical mended	90-04 90-04 4 do NOT wis Case ID. ew reques 1 and Dru	st type g) "	Per Day mit your cas	Per Week	Per Month	Versi 2014.04	ion Info. 4

Field	Description
Drug Name	Displays the drug name.
NDC	Displays the National Drug Code (NDC) identifier.
Dosage	Displays the measured dose per unit.
Frequency Per Day	Displays a frequency for a drug. Enter the number of units per day. You can enter up to 5 characters. This field is numeric and allows decimals.
Frequency Per Week	Displays a frequency for a drug. Enter the number of units per week. You can enter up to 5 characters. This field is numeric and allows decimals.
Frequency Per Month	Displays a frequency for a drug. Enter the number of units per month. You can enter up to 5 characters. This field is numeric and allows decimals.
Reset	Click to undo your changes and display the drug information from the summary table of the original case.
Drug Lookup	-
Drug Lookup	Click to display the RX Search page.
Add	Click to move the drug information to the Additional Medication Summary grid. This summary can display a maximum of 200 drugs
Clear	Click to remove all of the data entered in the drug lookup search.
Drug Name	Displays the drug name. This is a 50-character alpha-numeric field, which is pre-filled from the search and is read-only.
NDC	Displays the National Drug Code (NDC) identifier. This field is pre-filled from the search and is read-only.
Dosage	Displays the measured dose per unit. This is a 25-character alpha-numeric field, which is pre-filled from the search and is read-only.
Frequency Per Day	Displays a frequency for a drug. Enter the number of units per day. You can enter up to 5 characters. This field is numeric and allows decimals.
Frequency Per Week	Displays a frequency for a drug. Enter the number of units per week. You can enter up to 5 characters. This field is numeric and allows decimals.
Frequency Per Month	Displays a frequency for a drug. Enter the number of units per month. You can enter up to 5 characters. This field is numeric and allows decimals.
Additional Medication Summary	-
Delete (X)	Click this icon, with confirmation, to delete the entry from the grid.
Drug Name	Displays the drug name. This is a 50-character alpha-numeric field, which is pre-filled from the search and is read-only.
NDC	Displays the National Drug Code (NDC) identifier. This field is read-only.
Dosage	Displays the measured dose per unit. This is a 25-character alpha-numeric field, which is pre-filled from the search and is read-only.
Frequency Per Day	Displays a frequency for a drug. Enter the number of units per day. You can enter up to 5 characters. This field is read-only.
Frequency Per Week	Displays a frequency for a drug. Enter the number of units per week. You can enter up to 5 characters. This field is read-only.

Field	Description
Frequency Per Month	Displays a frequency for a drug. Enter the number of units per month. You can enter up to 5 characters. This field is read-only.
Red Book Version	Displays the Red Book Version # from the <i>Drug Lookup</i> (Rx Search) page. This field is read-only.
Rx Info. ("i")	Click this icon to display (in a new window) the <i>Rx Detail</i> page with current and historical pricing for the drug.
Previous	Click to return to the:
	• <i>Case Re-Review Request</i> page, if you selected "Drug" as the rereview request type.
	• <i>Case Re-Review Request Medical Details</i> page, if you selected "Both" as the re-review request type.
Continue	Click to continue with the request and display the <i>Amended Review Case Documents</i> page
Cancel	Click to cancel the re-review request and display the <i>Cancel Re-Review</i> <i>Request Confirmation</i> page

Attach Documentation

On the *Amended Review Case Documents* page (Figure 12-30), you must upload all documentation related to the case from the original submission date up to the current date.

The process for adding, replacing, and deleting documents on the *Amended Review Case Documents* page is the same as on the *Case Documents* page. See Section 11.11 for more details.

1. Click the Add Files link under the document category you would like to add.

This opens the Attach Documentation page (Figure 12-9).

2. Use the *Attach Documentation* page to browse your system and select a document to upload to the case.

Selected documents must be in PDF format and each file cannot exceed 40 MB. Document categories marked with an asterisk (*) are required for submission.

- 3. Select the I attest that the documentation attached is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge checkbox to provide your attestation.
- 4. Click **Continue** to upload your documents and display the *Case Re-Review Request Verification* page.

Figure 12-30: Amended Review Case Documents Page (Top)

Home	About This	Site C	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff	
Amended R	eview Ca	se Docur	nents					
To add a documenta	ation for the An	nended Review	Request, click	k the Add Files link u	inder the document type y	ou would like to add.	QUICK HELP	
Documents must be	in PDF file for	mat and canno	t exceed 40 M	B(megabytes). Medi	cal records must be separ		Help About This Page	
contain less than 10	U pages. Pleas	se create separ	rate files BEFO	RE attaching these	files.	l		
					documentation from the o	original submission		
date going forward a	and up to the cu	urrent date is ir	ncluded in the r	re-review request.				
To delete document	ation, locate th	e document ar	nd click the 'De	lete' button that appe	ears to the right of the file	name.		
Once you have add	ed all required	documentation	, click the Cont	tinue button at the b	ottom of the screen.			
An asterisk (*) indica	ates a required	file.						
05 - Submitter	Letter or Othe	er Summary D	ocuments *					
Submit	ter Letter.pdf	2010-01-20	Delete					
I <u>p</u>	dd Files							
10 - Consent F	orm							
Conne	nt Form.pdf	2010-01-20	Delete					
0		2010-01-20	<u>Delete</u>					
U A	dd Files							
15 - Rated Age Information or Life Expectancy								
I E	dd Files							
20 - Life Care F	Plan *							
I <u>r</u>	dd Files							

Figure 12-31: Amended Review Case Documents Page (Bottom)

Add Files
20 - Life Care Plan *
Add Files
25 - Proposed/Final Settlement Agreement or Proposed or Court Ordered*
Add Files
30 - Set-Aside Administrator or Copy of Agreement
Add Files
35 - Medical Records *
40 - Payment History *
Add Files
45 - Future Treatment Plans
Add Files
50 - Supplement/Additional Information
Add Files
* I attest that the documentation attached provided above is complete and accurate to the best of my
knowledge.
To continue with your case re-review submission, please press Continue. Press Cancel if you do NOT wish to submit your case for re-review.
Previous Continue Cancel

Verify and Confirm Your Request

On the *Case Re-Review Request Verification* page (Figure 12-32), the information you entered for the re-review request displays.

- 1. Verify that the information provided is accurate.
- 2. If you need to change any information, click Edit next to the corresponding section.

Once you click **Edit** for a section, you will be taken to the appropriate information entry page. Add, change, or delete any information as needed.

3. Click **Continue** to proceed with the re-review request.

The Case Re-Review Request Confirmation page displays (Figure 12-34).

Note: Click **Previous** to make changes or click **Cancel** to cancel the re-review request. When **Cancel** is clicked, the *Cancel Re-Review Request Confirmation* page displays. Click **Yes** to cancel the request (and discard all information), or click **No** to return to the previous page.

If you entered free-form text, it will be added to the permanent case and the case will be submitted for consideration.

Figure 12-32: Case Re-Review Request Verification Page (Amended Review, Top)

	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference	Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Case Re-R	Review Request Verifi	ication					
							QUICK HELP
Case Numbe	r: #####						Help About This Page
the re-review		button to return to the					k the Continue button to submit rn to the Home page and cancel
Re-Review R	equest Type: RX						
	Re-Review Request: Ameno ge (whichever is greater) in			re has changed :	so much tha	t the new proposed	amount would result in a 10% or
New Propose	ed MSA Amount: \$50000.5	0					
Documentati	on uploaded: Edit						
Medical Reco	rds.pdf						
Summary	of Medical Changes	Edit					
Line items sel	lected on the Case Re-Revi	ew Request Medical [Details page:				
Reason for		Medical Line Iten	ı			es to Records	
Removal	Servio	e	Freq	Every * Years			
No Longer Required	Line Item 1		5	5	References to	Records	
No Longer Required	Line Item 2		5	5	References to	Records	
No Longer Required	Line Item 3		5	5	References to	Records	
		Po Doviour Doquest	Modical Dotails n	200			
Additional Ca	re items added on the Case	Re-Review Request	Medical Details p	aye.			
Additional Ca	re items added on the Case Describe of Additi			aye.	References	to Records	

Figure 12-33: Case Re-Review Request Verification Page (Amended Review, Bottom)

	Describe	of Additional Care					Refere	nces to	Records				
Additional care was rquired as part of the injury.						A physical therapist was hired to help.							
Summary of Existing Drugs th		Changes Ed											
Reason for removal		Drug Name		Dosage	•	NDC			Frequency Per Day		requency Per Week	Fr	equency Per Month
No Longer Required	DIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE			50 MG		17714-0021-10			0.01				
Existing Drugs th	Existing Drugs that have been edited:												
Before/After change Drug Name			i		Dosage	NDC		a construction of the second	Frequency Per F Day		Per F	requency Per Month	
1-Before		DIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE			50 MG 17		17714-0021-10			0.01			
1-After		DIPHENHYDRAN HYDROCHLORIE		50 MG 17714-0021-10		10	0.05						
2-Before		ERYTHROMYCIN			50 1	MG	17714-0021-10			0.01			
2-Before		ERYTHROMYCIN			50	MG	17714-0021-10			0.05			
Drugs that have been added:													
Drug Name Dosag			NDC			Freq	Frequency Per Day F		Frequency Per Week		ency Per Month		
DIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE 50 MG			177	14-0021-10			0.01						
	your re-review s	ubmission, please	press Contir	nue. Press (Cance	el if you do	o NOT wish to	subm	it your case f	or re-rev	view		
Figure 12-34: Case Re-Review Request Confirmation Page (Amended Review)

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To.	Reference	Materials	Contact Us	Logoff			
Case Re-Review Request Confirmation										
							QUICK HELP			
You have suce	cessfully submitted a re-revie	ew request for Case Num	nber: ####	##			Help About This Page			
Re-Review Re	equest Type: Medical									
Reason for Re-Review Request: Amended Review - You believe projected care has changed so much that the new proposed amount would result in a 10% or \$10,000 change (whichever is greater) in CMS's previously approved amount										
New Case Su	New Case Submission Date: 03-24-2017									
New Propose	d MSA Amount: \$50000.50)								
Documentation	Documentation uploaded: Medical.pdf									
Note: The Nev	v Case Submission Date wil	I need to be used when s	searching	for the case going f	orward					
	Summary of Medical Changes Line items selected on the Case Re-Review Request Medical Details page:									
	1	Medical Line Item								
Reason for Removal	Service		Freq	Every * Years	-	References	to Records			
No Longer Required	Line Item 1	5		5	References to	Records				
No Longer Required	Line Item 2	5		5	References to	Records				
No Longer Required	Line Item 3	5		5	References to	Records				
Additional Car	Additional Care items added on the Case Re-Review Request Medical Details page:									
	Describe of Additio	onal Care		References to Records						
Additional care was	rquired as part of the injury.			A physical therapist was	hired to help.					

Cancel Your Request

At any time during the re-review process, you can click **Cancel** to cancel your request. The *Cancel Re-Review Request Confirmation* page displays, asking you to confirm that you wish to cancel the request and discard all of your data.

Click Yes to cancel the request or click No to exit the cancellation and return to the previous page.

Figure 12-35: Cancel Re-Review Request Confirmation Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff			
Cancel Re-Review Request Confirmation									
						QUICK HELP			
No data will be say cancellation.	Help About This Page								
Yes No									

12.4.4 Re-Review Next Steps

When a re-review request has been submitted, the case is placed in DREC status indicating to the RO that documentation has been received on the case. (Note: Case Status can be viewed on the *Case Listing* page). The file name for each document that has been attached to the re-review request is displayed on the *Summary Information* page, and the *Case Documents* page for option 1 and 2 reviews or the *Amended Case Documents* page for Amended Reviews.

When the re-review process is complete, an email Alert (Approval Letter) will be sent to the email address provided during account setup. You can view the Alert by clicking the **View Alerts** link on the *WCMSAP Home* page. The Alert (Approval letter) will include the completed Re-Review Request attachment with the RO determination.

12.5 Submit and View Attestations

If you are a Self or Representative account type or beneficiary user (logged in through MyMedicare.gov) who is identified as the administrator (that is, you were selected as the administrator on the *WCMSA Administrator* page), you will be able to submit annual attestations for all eligible WCMSAs or view previously submitted attestations.

Click the **WCMSA Attestation Information** button on the *Case Documentation* page (via MyMedicare.gov) or *Summary Information* page (directly from the WCMSAP) to open the *WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation Submission* page (Figure 12-38). This page allows authorized users to view summary information about their WCMSA, view attestations previously submitted on the WCMSAP, upload and submit settlement documentation (if it was not previously submitted), and submit an annual attestation for the WCMSA case.

Note: The information displayed on this page and options available to you will vary depending on your role (Representative or Self account type user or Medicare beneficiary accessing this page via MyMedicare) and whether final settlement documentation has been received and verified.

All authorized users who can access this page will see the following fields displayed on the page:

Field Description			
Case ID	Displays the Case Control Number of the case.		
Medicare ID	Displays the beneficiary's Medicare ID (HICN or MBI).		
Name	Displays the beneficiary's first and last name.		
Date of Injury	Displays the date of injury.		

 Table 12-6: WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation Submission (All Authorized Users)

Medicare Beneficiaries Who Are Not the Identified Administrator

If you are a Medicare beneficiary who is not the identified administrator, this page can be used to view read-only summary details for your WCMSA and view attestations that were previously submitted on the WCMSAP on your behalf. If you have questions about your account, this page will provide you with contact details so that you may contact your administrator. If contact information for your administrator is not available in the system, this page will direct you to contact the BCRC to resolve the issue.

Note: As a part of your settlement agreement, a professional administrator or other individual has been identified as the administrator to manage your WCMSA funds and report your annual attestation to Medicare.

The following information will be displayed (as applicable) on this page for the case.

Figure 12-36: WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation Submission (Non-Admin Beneficiary View)

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Mate	rials	Contact	Us	Logoff	
WCMSA Accou	unt Balance	and Attesta	tion Submissi	on					
								QUICK HELF	•
								Help About This Pa	ge
Every year, no later than 30 days after the anniversary date of your Worker's Compensation settlement, the administrator of the WCMSA funds must send an attestation to Medicare's Benefits Coordination Recovery Center (BCRC) stating that the funds in the account have been used correctly. Individuals who have a CMS-approved WCMSA as part of a workers' compensation settlement agreement may only use the funds in the WCMSA account to pay for Medicare-covered medical services and Medicare-covered prescription drug expenses that are related to their workers' compensation injury, illness, or disease.									
This case is being admin Set-Aside funds and repo GDIT Corp, 453-6	orting your annual	attestation to Me			·				edicare
Click Cancel to return to	the Case Docum	entation page.							
Case ID: WC#######	Medicare ID:	######A	Name: COMPANY	NAME	Date of	Injury: MI			
Total MSA: \$0.00	Settlement D	ate: MM/DD/YYYY	Payout Method: Str	uctured Annuity	Initial D	eposit: \$0	.00		
Current Balance: \$0.00	Anniversary [Date: MM/DD/YYYY	No. of Years: 2		Payout	Schedule	:		
					Payment	Amount	Payment Date		
					1	5833.33	MM/DD/YYYY		
					2	5833.33	MM/DD/YYYY		
View Attestations Can	cel								

Table 12-7: WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation Submission (Non-Admin Beneficiary View)

Field	Description
Total MSA	Displays the total approved MSA amount. Note: This field is only shown once this information has been transmitted successfully to Medicare's central recordkeeping system.
Current Balance	Displays the current balance. Note: This field is only shown once this information has been transmitted successfully to Medicare's central recordkeeping system.
Settlement Date	Displays the effective date of the settlement. Note: This field is only shown once this information has been transmitted successfully to Medicare's central recordkeeping system.
Anniversary Date	Displays the anniversary date of the annual payments. Note: This field is only shown once this information has been transmitted successfully to Medicare's central recordkeeping system.
Payout Method	Displays the method of payout. Possible values: Lump Sum Structured Annuity Note: This field is only shown once this information has been transmitted successfully to Medicare's central recordkeeping system.
No. of Years	Displays the number of years for the payout schedule to be calculated for. Note: This field is only shown once this information has been transmitted successfully to Medicare's central recordkeeping system.

Field	Description
Initial Deposit	Displays the initial dollar amount of a structured payment schedule. Note: This field is only shown once this information has been transmitted successfully to Medicare's central recordkeeping system.
Payout Schedule	Displays the schedule of annual payments. Note: This field is only shown once this information has been transmitted successfully to Medicare's central recordkeeping system.
View Attestations	Click this button to display the <i>View Attestation Submissions</i> page and view attestations that were previously submitted on the WCMSAP for the case on your behalf. See Section 12.5.2 for details. Note: This button is only enabled when an attestation was previously submitted for the case via the WCMSAP or an update is made to the current balance.
Cancel	Click this button to return to the Case Documentation page.

Identified Administrator of a Case Where Final Settlement Documentation Has Not Been Received

If you are the identified administrator and final settlement documentation has not been received and validated, this page can be used to upload and submit that documentation.

Notes: You must submit an attestation to the BCRC stating the funds in the account have been used correctly no later than 30 days after the anniversary date of your settlement. However, you will not be able to submit an attestation until final settlement documentation has been received and validated.

The following information will be displayed (as applicable) on this page for the case.

Figure 12-37: WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation Submission (Administrator View for Cases Where Final Settlement Documentation Has Not Been Received)

	Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff				
	WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation Submission										
							QUICK HELP				
							Help About This Page				
6 (Every year, no later than 30 days after the anniversary date of your Worker's Compensation settlement, the administrator of the WCMSA funds must send an attestation to Medicare's Benefits Coordination Recovery Center (BCRC) stating that the funds in the account have been used correctly. Individuals who have a CMS-approved WCMSA as part of a workers' compensation settlement agreement may only use the funds in the WCMSA account to pay for Medicare-covered medical services and Medicare-covered prescription drug expenses that are related to their workers' compensation injury, illness, or disease.										
1	You cannot submit your attestation until final settlement documentation has been received. To submit a copy of Final Settlement Agreement , click the Upload Documentation link to upload this document, and then click Submit Files . Once this documentation has been provided and validated, you will be able to submit your attestation. Click Cancel if you do NOT wish to submit the settlement agreement at this time.										
	Case ID: WC#####	##	Medicare ID:	A	Name: COMPANY NAM	E Date o	of Injury: MM/DD/YYYY				
1	To upload supporting documentation, click the Upload Documentation link.										
	Documentation uploaded: WCMSA Account Records.pdf 2010-01-20 <u>Delete</u>										
[Submit Files Ca	ncel									

Field	Description
Upload Documentation	Click this link to display the <i>Attach Documentation</i> page and upload a copy of the Final Settlement Agreement. See Section 11.11.1 for more details about uploading documents using the <i>Attach Documentation</i> page.
Delete	Click this link to delete the uploaded document.
Submit Files	Click this button to submit the uploaded documentation. Note: This button is only enabled when documentation has been uploaded.
Cancel	Click this button to cancel the submission process. All uploads for this submission will be deleted.

Table 12-8: WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation Submission (Administrator View for Cases Where Final Settlement Documentation Has Not Been Received)

Identified Administrator of a Case Where Final Settlement Documentation Has Been Received

If you are the identified case administrator and final settlement documentation has been received and validated, this page can be used to view summary details for your WCMSA, view details for attestations previously submitted on the WCMSAP, and submit attestations related to the WCMSA for which you are the administrator.

Note: You must submit an attestation to the BCRC stating the funds in the account have been used correctly no later than 30 days after the anniversary date of your settlement.

The following information will be displayed (as applicable) on this page for the case.

Figure 12-38: WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation Submission Page (Administrator View for Cases Where Final Settlement Documentation Has Been Received)

Workers' Compensation Set-Aside Web Portal							
<u>Skip Navi</u> Home About This Site CMS Links How To Reference Materials Contact Us Logoff	gauoi						
WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation Submission							
QUICK HELP Help About This Page							
Every year, no later than 30 days after the anniversary date of your Worker's Compensation settlement, the administrator of the WCMSA funds must send a attestation to Medicare's Benefits Coordination Recovery Center (BCRC) stating that the funds in the account have been used correctly. Individuals who ha CMS-approved WCMSA as part of a workers' compensation settlement agreement may only use the funds in the WCMSA account to pay for Medicare-cover medical services and Medicare-covered prescription drug expenses that are related to their workers' compensation injury, illness, or disease.	ive a						
To submit your attestation, review the information below, select the appropriate attestation statement, enter the applicable monies spent, and select the attestation checkbox. If you want to submit a copy of your accounting records, click the Upload Documentation link to upload this document. Once you are ready to submit your information, click Submit Attestation . Click View Attestations to view attestations previously submitted on the WCMSAP. Click Cane you do NOT wish to submit your attestation at this time.							
Please Note: If the anniversary date for the current payout period has passed, the Current Balance will include the next payout amount.							
Case ID: WC###### Medicare ID: ######A Name: Company Name Date of Injury: MM/DD/YYYY Total MSA: \$0.00 Settlement Date: MM/DD/YYYY Payout Method: Structured Annuity Initial Deposit: \$0.00 Current Balance: \$0.00 Anniversary Date: MM/DD/YYYY No. of Years: 2 Payment Amount Payment Date 1 5833.33 MM/DD/YYYY 2 5833.33 MM/DD/YYYY	÷						
I, the undersigned, attest that I have a structured annuity WCMSA and have: Used the annual monies from the WCMSA account for the period of I I I Used the monies from the WCMSA account for the period of Used the monies from the WCMSA account for the period of I I I I Used the annual monies from the WCMSA account for the period of I I I I Used the monies from the WCMSA account for the period of I I I I Used the annual money (and any applicable carry-over from previous years) in the WCMSA account for the period of Used the annual money (and any applicable carry-over from previous years) in the WCMSA account for the period of Used the annual money (and any applicable carry-over from previous years) in the WCMSA account for the period of	to						
To pay for the following: Medical expenses: \$							
I acknowledge and understand that failure to follow any of the Medicare requirements for the use of this money will be regarded as failure to reasonably recognize Medicare's interests and that Medicare will deny coverage for all medical treatments and prescription drug expenses due to my work-related injuries up to the total workers' compensation settlement amount.							
CMS reserves the right to audit how you spend the funds in your WCMSA account. Therefore, CMS recommends that you retain your WCMSA records for a period of seven (7) years.							
To upload supporting documentation, click the Upload Documentation link. Upload Documenation Documentation uploaded: WCMSA Account Records.pdf YYYY-MM-DD Delete							
Submit Attestation View Attestations Cancel							

Table 12-9: Account Balance and Attestation Submission (Administrator View for Cases Where Final Settlement Documentation Has Been Received)

Note: The fields on this page are only shown once the case has been approved and this information has been transmitted successfully to Medicare's central recordkeeping system.

Field	Description
Total MSA	Displays the total approved MSA amount.
Current Balance	Displays the current balance.
	Notes: You may only update this field for an existing case that has been approved and this information has been transmitted successfully to Medicare's central recordkeeping system before 10/7/19. Once this field has been updated and the first attestation has been submitted, this field will not be editable.
Settlement Date	Displays the effective date of the settlement.
Anniversary Date	Displays the anniversary date of the annual payments.
Payout Method	Displays the method of payout. Possible values:
	Lump Sum
	Structured Annuity
No. of Years	Displays the calculated number of years for the payout schedule.
Initial Deposit	Displays the initial dollar amount of a structured payment schedule.
	Note: This field is only shown for structured annuities.
Payout Schedule	Displays the schedule of annual payments.
	Note: This field is only shown for structured annuities.
Submit Attestation	Click to submit the attestation.
View Attestations	Click to display the <i>View Attestation Submissions</i> page and view attestations that were already submitted. (Note: This button is only enabled when an attestation was previously submitted via the WCMSAP or an update is made to the current balance.)
Cancel	Click to return to your Home page.

12.5.1 Submitting an Attestation

If you are the identified administrator for the WCMSA, you can submit your attestation from this page. To submit your attestation:

- 1. Click the applicable attestation statement and enter the attestation start and end dates.
- 2. Enter the amount of any medical and prescription drug expenses paid (as applicable).
- 3. Enter any taxes paid on interest earned on the WCMSA funds, as well as the interest earned on these funds (as applicable).
- 4. Select the checkbox to agree with the acknowledgement statement.
- 5. If you are submitting supporting documentation with your attestation, click the **Upload Documentation** link, which will display the *Attach Documentation* page. Click the **Delete** link to delete the uploaded document (as necessary).
- 6. Click **Submit Attestation** to submit the attestation or click **Cancel** to cancel the submission process and return to the *Case Documentation* page.

The WCMSA Attestation Submission Verification page appears (Figure 12-39).

Note: Click **Previous** to return to the *WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation Submission* page to make changes or click **Cancel** to cancel your attestation submission. All uploads for this submission will be deleted if cancel is clicked.

7. Verify that the information you provided is accurate. Click **Continue** to submit your attestation.

The *WCMSA Attestation Submission Confirmation* page displays (Figure 12-40). This page confirms that you have successfully submitted your WCMSA attestation.

8. Click **Continue** to return to your *Home* page (if you are a Self-account or Representative account type user) or the *Case Documentation* page (if you are a beneficiary accessing this page via MyMedicare).

Figure 12-39: WCMSA Attestation Submission Verification Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff			
WCMSA At									
						QUICK HELP			
						Help About This Page			
Please review the W	Please review the WCMSA attestation information below to verify that this is correct for Case Number: WC#######								
If the information is correct, click Continue to submit your attestation. Click Previous to return to the previous page to make changes. Click Cancel to cancel your attestation submission.									
Payout method: S	tructured Annuity								
For the period of:	MM-DD-YYYY to MM-DD)-YYYY							
Medical services:	\$112.30								
Prescription drug	expenses: \$12.30								
Taxes paid on inte	rest earned: \$12.30								
Interest earned: \$2	20.30								
New balance: \$37	5.60								
Documentation up	loaded: WCMSA Acco	unt Records.pdf							
Previous Continu	ue Cancel								

Figure 12-40: WCMSA Attestation Submission Confirmation Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
WCMSA At	testation Submi					
						QUICK HELP
						Help About This Page
You have successfu	Illy submitted your WCN	MSA attestation for C	ase Number: WC	C########		
Click Continue to re	turn to the Case Docun	nentation page.				
Payout method: S	tructured Annuity					
For the period of:	MM-DD-YYYY to MM-DD	-YYYY				
Medical services:	\$112.30					
Prescription drug	expenses: \$12.30					
Taxes paid on inte	erest earned: \$12.30					
Interest earned: \$	20.30					
New balance: \$37	5.60					
Documentation up	loaded: WCMSA Accou	unt Records.pdf				
Continue						

12.5.2 Viewing an Attestation

If you are the Self or Representative account administrator, you will be able to view all attestations that you previously submitted via the WCMSAP. If you are a Medicare beneficiary accessing this page via MyMedicare, you will be able to view all attestations submitted via the WCMSAP.

Click the **View Attestations** button on the *WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation Submission* page to open the *View Attestation Submissions* page. This page shows summary information for your case and each attestation submitted via the WCMSAP for the listed case ID.

Figure 12-41: View Attestation Submissions Page

Hom	ne .	About This Site	C	CMS Links	How	То	Reference I	Materials	Contact	Us	Logoff
View	View Attestation Submissions										
											QUICK HELP
											Help About This Page
	he following information has been submitted for the Case ID listed on this page. Click Cancel to return to the WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation ubmission page.										
Case ID: V	Case ID: WC####### Medicare ID: #######A Name: COMPANY NAME Date of Injury: MM/DD/YYYY										
Total MSA	\$0.00	Settleme	nt Date: MM		Payout Meth	nod: Struct	tured Annuity	y Initial D	eposit: \$0.	00	
Current B	alance: \$0.00	Annivers	ary Date: M	M/DD/YYYY	No. of Years	: 2		Payout	Schedule		
								Payment	Amount	Payment Date	
								1	5833.33	MM/DD/YYYY	
								2	5833.33	MM/DD/YYYY	
	Fransactions										
Date Submitted	Attestation Statement	Period From	Period Thru	Beginning Balance	Automatic Deposit	Interest Earned	Medical Expenses	Prescription Drug Expenses	Taxes Paid on Interest Earned	Balance	Documents Uploaded
4/20/2019	Completely Exhausted	9/4/2018	4/1/2019	\$11,577.00		\$499.00	\$7,034.19	\$4,735.99	\$305.82	\$0.00	attch1.pdf
6/1/2018	Annual Payout			\$5,743.67	\$5,833.33					\$11,577.00	
6/1/2017	Annual Payout			\$89.66	\$5,833.33					\$5,743.67	
5/30/2017	Exhausted Annual	8/1/2016	5/5/2017	\$7,465.66		\$75.00	\$4,850.00	\$2,745.00	\$35.32	\$89.66	attch2.htm
6/25/2016	Used Annual	7/1/2015	5/4/2016	\$16,741.66		\$199.00	\$7,075.00	\$2,250.00	\$150.00	\$7,465.66	attch2.htm attch4.htm
6/1/2016	Annual Payout			\$10,908.33	\$5,833.33					\$16,741.66	
6/15/2015	Used Annual	10/17/2014	4/1/2015	\$18,333.33		\$275.00	\$5,000.00	\$2,500.00	\$200.00	\$10,908.33	attch345.pdf
6/1/2015	Annual Payout			\$12,500.00	\$5,833.33					\$18,333.33	
6/1/2014	Initial Deposit			\$12,500.00						\$12,500.00	attch345.pdf
Cancel											>

Table 12-10: View Attestation Submissions

Field	Description
Case ID	Displays the Case Control Number of the case.
Total MSA	Displays the total approved Medicare Set-Aside (MSA) amount.
Current Balance	Displays the current balance.
Medicare ID	Displays the beneficiary's Medicare ID (HICN or MBI).
Settlement Date	Displays the effective date of the settlement.
Anniversary Date	Displays the anniversary date of the annual payments.
Name	Displays the beneficiary's first and last name.

Field	Description			
No. of Years	Displays the calculated number of years for the payout schedule.			
Payout Method	Displays the method of payout. Possible values: Lump Sum Structured Annuity			
Date of Injury	Displays the date of injury.			
Initial Deposit	Displays the initial dollar amount of a structured payment schedule. Note: This field is only shown for structured annuities.			
Payout Schedule	Displays the schedule of annual payments. Note: This table is only shown for structured annuities.			
WCMSAP Transactions	-			
Date submitted	Displays the date the attestation was submitted.			
Attestation statement	Displays the shortened version of the attestation statement selected by the administrator or set by the system. Possible values: Annual payout Completely exhausted Current Balance Entered by Admin Current Balance Updated Per Service Request Exhausted annual Initial Deposit Lump Sum Payout Prof Admin Transactions Used annual Used monies			
Period From	Displays the start date for the attestation.			
Period Thru	Displays the end date for the attestation.			
Beginning Balance	Displays the balance before the attestation was submitted.			
Automatic Deposit	Displays the automatic payout amount for the structured annuity.			
Interest Earned	Displays the amount of interest earned.			
Medical Expenses	Displays the amount of medical expenses.			
Prescription Drug Expenses	Displays the amount of prescription drug expenses.			
Taxes Paid on Interest Earned	Displays the amount of taxes paid on interest earned.			
Balance	Displays the balance after the attestation is submitted.			
Uploaded Documents	Displays the filename of the uploaded document submitted with the attestation.			
Cancel	Click to return to the WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation Submission page.			

12.6 MyMedicare.gov Link to WCMSAP

Beneficiaries who log in to MyMedicare.gov can view information about their WCMSAP cases in the *MSA* (Medicare Set Aside) tab. The tab displays a list of your current Workers' Compensation cases, along with hyperlinked Case IDs.

To log in to your MyMedicare account go to the MyMedicare.gov website at https://mymedicare.gov/.

Note: When you access the WCMSAP from MyMedicare.gov, you can only view the *Case Documentation* and *Case Listing* pages described below.

Once you log in to your MyMedicare account, you can click the *MSA* tab to view your list of cases. From there, you can click a Case ID link to access the *Case Documentation* page, which displays all submitted documents associated to that case.

12.6.1 Case Documentation (MyMedicare)

The *Case Documentation* page (Figure 12-42) lets you view (read only) all documents that have been submitted for your case, or search for documents by the date the case was submitted to the WCMSAP. Each document displays under the *Document Category* heading.

You can also view your WCMSA balance or, if your case is eligible and you are identified as the administrator, you can submit your yearly attestation by clicking the **WCMSA Attestation Information** button. See Section 12.5 for more details.

Note: Only documents that have been reviewed and verified that no commingling exists (see Section 11.11.3) will be available for viewing through the MyMedicare portal. If no documents have been verified, then you will see a message on the screen indicating that no documents are available to view at this time.

Click Case Listing to navigate to the Case Listing page.

Click Logoff in the upper right corner to sign out of your WCMSAP session.

To search for documents:

1. Enter a From Date.

Enter a beginning case submission date, in MM/DD/CCYY format. Enter two digits for the month, two digits for the day, and four digits for the year in their respective fields.

- 2. Enter a To Date.
- 3. Click Search to display cases using your search criteria.
- 4. Click **Clear** to empty all fields and re-display all documents.

To view submitted case documentation:

Click a hyperlink in the *Document Category* column to view a document.

A separate window opens and displays the document in .PDF format.

Figure 12-42: Case Documentation Page (MyMedicare.gov)

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff			
Case Docu	umentation								
Last, First	Medicare ID: ######	###A Case ID	XXXXXX			QUICK HELP			
This page sh	This page shows documentation submitted for the case you selected. Click on the document title to read or print the								
				can search for document					
	a and clicking the "Searcl clicking the "WCMSA At			SA balance or submit your	yearly				
From Date:	// (MI	M/DD/CCYY) To	Date: /	/ (MM/DD/CCYY	()				
Search C	Clear								
Document	Category		C	Creation Date					
Life Care Pla	an		C	01/06/2008					
Rated Age In	nformation or Life Expect	ancy	1	11/06/2009					
Submitter Le	etter or Other Summary D	ocuments	C	01/06/2010					
Proposed/Fi	nal Settlement Agreemer	nt or Court Order	C	01/06/2010					
Payment His	story		C	01/06/2010					
Proposed/Fi	nal Settlement Agreemer	nt or Court Order	C	01/06/2010					
Consent For	m		1	12/20/2010					
Payment His	story		C	01/06/2011					
Life Care Pla	an		C	01/19/2011					
Payment His	story		C	01/06/2012		\sim			
Case Listing	g			V	VCMSA Attestation	Information			

 Table 12-11: Case Documentation Fields (MyMedicare.gov)

Field	Description
Beneficiary Name	The name of the beneficiary.
Medicare ID	Medicare ID (Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Medicare Beneficiary Identifier [MBI]), or SSN, whichever was used to create the case.
Case ID	Case ID Number of the current selected case assigned by the WCMSAP.
From Date	To enter a case submission date range, enter a beginning case submission date here.
To Date	Enter an ending case submission date here. Note: The date must be greater than or equal to the From Date.
Search	Click to display search results.
Clear	Click to reset all search options and display the full list of documents.

Field	Description			
Document Category	Type of document submitted. Click this hyperlink to view the document in .PDF format in a new browser window. Options for the Document Category include (in alphabetical order for ease of use):			
	Consent Form			
	Future Treatment Plans			
	Life Care Plan			
	Medical Records			
	Payment History			
	Proposed/Final Settlement Agreement or Court Order			
	Rated Age Information or Life Expectancy			
	Set-Aside Administrator or Copy of Agreement			
	Submitter Letter or Other Summary Documents			
	Supplement/Additional Information			
Creation Date	The date the document was submitted.			
Case Listing	Click to go to the Case Listing page.			
WCMSA Attestation Information	Click to go to the <i>WCMSA Account Balance and Attestation Submission</i> page and view your WCMSA balance or submit your yearly attestation (if your case is eligible and you are identified as the administrator).			

12.6.2 Case Listing (MyMedicare)

The *Case Listing* page displays your account information, along with a list of all submitted Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside cases (portal and non-portal) associated with your account.

Click a link in the *Case Number* column to access the *Case Documentation* page for that case (see Section 12.6.1 for more information).

Click Logoff in the upper right corner to sign out of your WCMSAP session.

Figure 12-43: Case Listing Page (MyMedicare.gov)

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference M	Materials Contact Us	Logoff
ase Listing	9					
Last, First						QUICK HELP
						Help About This Page
This name lists :	all cases submitted i	nto the Workers' Con	mnensation Medicar	re Set-Aside Web	Portal that are	
associated with	you. If documentati	into the Workers' Con on is available to view	v for a case, you ca	in click on the Cas		Xe
associated with	you. If documentati		v for a case, you ca	in click on the Cas		
associated with	you. If documentati mitted for the case.	on is available to viev	v for a case, you ca sign you out of this	in click on the Cas	e Number to see	ite
associated with documents sub	you. If documentati mitted for the case.	on is available to viev Clicking "Logoff" will	w for a case, you ca sign you out of this Case Status	n click on the Cas session. Case Location	e Number to see	ite

Table 12-12: Case Listing Fields (MyMedicare.gov)

Field	Description
Last, First	The name of the beneficiary.
Case Number	Case Control Number. Click the Case Number link to view documents submitted for the case on the <i>Case Documentation</i> page.
Date of Injury	Date of initial injury for the case.

Field	Description
Case Status	Status of the case. Options are (in alphabetical order for ease of use): Approved Assigned Beneficiary Under Threshold Completed Case Denied (unable to process case) Received Case Reopened Closeout Commingled Deceased In Development Manually Closed Pending Submitted Under Threshold – Non-Bene Case
	WCRC Recommendation CompletedZero Set-aside
Case Location	 Location of the case. Options are: RO (Regional Office) WCRC (Workers' Compensation Recovery Center)
Submission date	Date the case was submitted to the WCMSAP.

12.7 Request Case Access

The *New Case Request* page allows AMs or ADs for Professional Administrator accounts to enter information that will be used to evaluate whether they have the authority to view summary information for a WCMSA case. These users will be required to submit a new case request for each case for which they are the administrator, and they will be required to provide the current or opening balance for all existing WCMSAs they want to administer on the WCMSAP before transaction records will be accepted for the case.

To successfully submit a new case request:

• You must be the identified administrator for that case.

Note: This means that the Employer Identification Number (EIN) associated with your account must match the EIN of the entity identified as the administrator for the case you are requesting to view. If this is not correct, you will need to contact the BCRC at 646-458-2255 to resolve this issue before continuing.

- The case must have been approved.
- The final settlement documentation must have been received or validated by CMS.

Note: In this case, you must upload the settlement information via the *Attach Documentation* page and submit the documents. Once the documentation has been validated, you will be able to return to the *New Case Request* page to submit your new case request.

To submit your request:

1. Click the **Request Case Access** link on your *Home* page (for a Professional Administrator account).

The New Case Request page appears (Figure 12-44).

- 2. Enter all required information.
- 3. If final settlement documents have been received, click **Continue** to continue the new case request process.

If your case request is approved, the *New Case Request Confirmation* page appears (Figure 12-45).

Note: If your case request fails, you will return to the *New Case Request* page. Review items required to successfully submit a new case request, make any necessary changes, and continue the case request process.

Proceed to steps 4 through 6 if final settlement documents have not yet been received.

4. Click the **Upload Documentation** button to upload settlement information from the *Attach Documentation* page (Figure 12-9).

Note: See Section 11.11.1 for more details about uploading documents using the *Attach Documentation* page.

Once your document is successfully uploaded, you will be returned to the *New Case Request* page. The filename of your uploaded document will be shown in the *Documentation Uploaded* section and the **Submit Files** button will appear.

5. Click **Submit Files** to submit the uploaded documentation.

The *Settlement Documentation Submission Confirmation* page appears (Figure 12-46). This page confirms that you have successfully submitted the documentation for the case listed.

6. Click **Continue** to return to your *Home* page. Then, return to the *New Case Request* page and complete steps 1 through 3 to submit your new case request.

Figure 12-44: New Case Request Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
New Case	e Request					QUICK HELP
						Help About This Page
The information request WCMSA case.	uested below will be sys	stematically validated	to ensure you have	the appropriate authority	to access the	
Enter the required d button to return to th		ue button to submit y	our new case requ	est. To cancel this reques	t, click the Cancel	
An asterisk(*) indic	ates a required field.					
Worker's Compen	sation Case Control N	umber*				
	Beneficiary Medi	care ID:*	OR Be	eneficiary SSN:*		
	Beneficiary Last I	lame:*		(at least first 5 letters)		
	Beneficiary Date of	Birth:*	/ (M	M/DD/CCYY)		
	Date of Inc	ident:*	/ (M	M/DD/CCYY)		
Documentation upl WCMSA Account Re						
Continue Canc	el Upload Docume	ntation Submit F	iles			

Table 12-13: New Case Request Fields

Field	Description
Workers' Compensation Case Control Number	Enter the 15-character Case Control Number. Required. The Workers' Compensation Case Control Number must match a number for an existing case.
Beneficiary Medicare ID	Enter the beneficiary's Medicare ID (HICN or MBI). Required if the claimant's SSN is not entered. The Medicare ID is also known as the Medicare Number by CMS' Medicare beneficiaries. The beneficiary Medicare ID must match a current or past identifier (HICN or MBI) associated with the beneficiary on the case.
Beneficiary Social Security Number (SSN)	Enter the beneficiary's 9-digit Social Security Number. Required if the beneficiary's Medicare ID is not entered. The SSN does not have to be the same identifier that was used when the case was created. The case will be found if it was submitted under the HICN or MBI.
Beneficiary Last Name	Enter the beneficiary's last name. Required. The first 5 characters (or the number of characters entered when the last name is less than 5 characters) must match the beneficiary's last name on the case.
Beneficiary Date of Birth	Enter the beneficiary's birth date (MM/DD/YYYY). Required. This must match the beneficiary's date of birth on the case.
Date of Incident	Enter the date of incident (MM/DD/YYYY). Required. This must match the date of incident on the case.

Field	Description
Documentation Uploaded	Displays the filename of the uploaded document. Click Delete to the right of the uploaded document to delete that document. Note: This field and the filename of any uploaded documents will only be shown after a document is successfully uploaded on the <i>Attach Documentation</i> page. Documents can only be uploaded if final settlement documents have not yet been received.
Continue	Click this button to continue the new case request process.
Cancel	Click this button to cancel the case request process and return to your <i>Home</i> page.
Upload Documentation	Click this button to upload settlement documentation from the <i>Attach</i> <i>Documentation</i> page. Note: The Upload Documentation button is only shown for cases where the final settlement documentation has not yet been received. Additionally, when this button is active, the Continue button is disabled.
Submit Files	Click this button to submit your uploaded documentation. Note: This button will only be shown after a document is successfully uploaded on the <i>Attach Documentation</i> page.

Figure 12-45: New Case Request Confirmation Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff	
New Cas	e Request C	onfirmation				QUICK HELP	
						Help About This Page	
	ully associated the case turn to the New Case R	,	account. Summary	information for this case c	an now be viewed		
Worker's Comp	ensation Case Control	Number: WC######	****				
	Beneficiary Med	icare ID: ######A##	#				
	Beneficiary La	st Name: Last					
	Beneficiary Date	of Birth: MM/DD/Y	YYY				
	Date of	Incident: MM/DD/Y	YYY				
Continue							

Figure 12-46: Settlement Documentation Submission Confirmation Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Settlement	Documentation	Submission	Confirmation	l		
						QUICK HELP
						Help About This Page
You have successf	ully submitted the docur	mentation for Case N	lumber: WC#######	****		
Click Continue to	return to your Home pag	je.				
Continue						

12.8 Manage Case Access

AMs for Corporate and Representative accounts can use this page to grant or revoke an AD's access to specific cases under an Account ID.

After clicking the **Manage Access** link on the *Case Listing* page, or the **Manage Access** button on the *Summary Information* page, the *Manage Case Access* page displays.

The *Manage Case Access* page lists all ADs assigned to the Account ID. If the AD currently has access to the selected case, the checkbox will be checked. If the AD does not currently have access to the case, the checkbox will be empty.

- 1. To revoke AD access to a case, remove the check. To grant access, place a check in the box. Place a check in the **Select All** box to grant access to all ADs. Check the box again to revoke access from all ADs.
- 2. After all changes are complete, click the Continue button.

The *Case Access Confirmation* page displays, listing only the ADs with access granted to the case (Figure 12-48).

3. Click the **Case Listing** button to return to the *Case Listing* page.

Figure 12-47: Manage Case Access Page

Home	About This !	Site CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
						Print this page
Manage Ca	se Access	S				
Case Information						
Case Number:	123456					
First Name:	First					
Last Name:	Last					
Date of Injury:	01/19/2010					
Case Status:	Submitted					
Medicare ID:	*****4391A					
SSN:						
Create Date:	02/15/2010					
Submission Date:	02/23/2010					
Designee associatio	ns for the cas	se:				
You may select a des designees, click on th	ignee by chec ne Select All cł	king the checkbox next to th heckbox twice	neir name. To select :	all Designees, click the	Select All checkbox.	To remove all previously selected
Designee N	lame	Grant/Revoke	Access			
First Last						
First Last						
First Last						
		Select All				
Continue Cance	el					

Figure 12-48: Designee Access List

The following Designees have access to the case:					
Designee Name					
FIRST LAST					
FIRST LAST					
FIRST LAST					
Case Listing					

12.9 Transaction Files

If you are a professional administrator, you can upload transaction files and download the corresponding response files for the WCMSAs you administer.

Note: See Appendix B for the file layouts and error codes.

12.9.1 Upload Files

Click the **Upload File** link from your *Home* page to open the *File Upload* page. From there, you may upload transaction files associated to the WCMSAs you administer. You can also view a table showing a list of files previously uploaded by users associated with the account ID (by File Name, Upload Date, and User ID). The most recent (and maximum) 500 files uploaded for the year will be shown.

WCMSAP User Guide

Note: Files must be in plain text comma separated format (.csv) and cannot exceed 40 MB. The file name must be 40 characters or less and the file must also be virus-free. Otherwise, an error will appear.

To upload a file:

- 1. Click Browse next to the File to Upload field to locate and select your file.
- 2. Click **Continue** to complete the upload or click **Cancel** to cancel the upload and return to your *Home* page.

The *WCMSA Upload File Confirmation* page appears. This page confirms that your upload was successful. Click **Continue** to return to your *Home* page.

Figure 12-49: WCMSA File Upload Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Ma	terials Contact U	S	Logoff
WCMSA File	e Upload						
							QUICK HELP
							Help About This Page
Click Browse to selec	t your file. Click Conti	nue to upload that file	e. Click Cancel to	return to the Ho	me page without uplo	ading a file.	
Please Note: The file	e must be in .csv (plain	i text comma separa	ted values format)	and the upload	file cannot exceed 40) MB.	
*Required							
File to Upload:*				Browse			
	ously Uploaded						
File Name			Upload Date		ser ID		
WCMSA_20190531	.CSV		05/31/2019		~~~~~		
WCMSA_20190515	.CSV		05/15/2019		4AAAAA		
WCMSA_20190430	.csv		04/30/2019		BBBBB		
WCMSA_20190415	csv		04/15/2019		444444		
WCMSA_20190331	.CSV		03/31/2019		4AAAA		
WCMSA_20190315	CSV		03/15/2019				
WCMSA_20190228	CSV		02/28/2019		4AAAA		
WCMSA_20190215	CSV		02/15/2019		4AAAA		
WCMSA_20190131	.CSV		01/31/2019		BBBBB		
WCMSA_20190115	.CSV		01/15/2019		AAAAA		
	7						
Continue Cancel							

Figure 12-50: WCMSA Upload File Confirmation Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
WCMSA Up	load File Confi	rmation				
						QUICK HELP
						Help About This Page
The following file wa	s uploaded successfull	y:				
WCMSA_20190531.	CSV					
Uploaded on						
05/31/2019 at 09:25:	:010 am					
Click Continue to ret	urn to your Home page).				
Continue						

12.9.2 Download Response Files

Click the **Download Response File** link from your *Home* page to open the *Response File Download* page. From there, you may download response files created for transaction files you submitted. The *Files Available for Download* table lists the available files (by File Name, Processed Date, and User ID).

Note: These files are available to download in .csv format for up to one year. The most recent (and maximum) 500 files will be shown.

To download a file:

- 1. Click the file name link; then follow prompts to open or save the file.
- 2. Click **Continue** to return to your *Home* page.

Figure 12-51: WCMSA Response File Download Page

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Mater	als Contact Us	Logoff
WCMSA Res	sponse File Do	wnload				
						QUICK HELP
						Help About This Page
Continue to return to			ad a file, click on ti	he file name. Thes	e files shall be available for	one year (up to 500 files). Click
File Name			Processed Date	Use	r ID]
WCMSA_20190531.	CSV		05/31/2019	AA	АААА	1
WCMSA 20190515.	CSV		05/15/2019	AA	AAAA	
WCMSA_20190430.	CSV		04/30/2019	BB	BBBB	
WCMSA_20190415.	CSV		04/15/2019	AA	AAAA	
WCMSA_20190331.	CSV		03/31/2019	AA	AAAA	
WCMSA 20190315.	<u>CSV</u>		03/15/2019	AA	AAAA	
WCMSA_20190228.	CSV		02/28/2019	AA	AAAA	
WCMSA_20190215.	CSV		02/15/2019	AA	AAAA	
WCMSA_20190131.	CSV		01/31/2019	BE	BBBB	1
WCMSA 20190115.	CSV		01/15/2019	AA	AAAA	1
Continue						-

Chapter 13: View Alerts

After cases have been submitted, the WCRC reviews each case for completeness and accuracy. If errors have been found in a submitted case, the WCRC sends an alert email to the email address provided during account setup. The alert email will contain the case number and the type of error found. Use the Alerts section of the WCMSAP to view the alert or, in most instances, the letter issued by the BCRC. Most alerts are informational; however, some require action on the case. Read the alert and respond if necessary. Take the following steps to view alerts.

From the *Home* page, click the **View Alerts** link in the "I'd like to..." box. (Select an account ID from the *Account List* page first, if needed.)

Note: If the case identifiers (SSN and/or Medicare ID) are updated by WCRC staff, WCMSAP alerts generated prior to the changes will continue to show the original identifiers.

Figure 13-1: View Alerts Option

I'd like to
Create a New Case
Case Lookup
View Alerts

13.1 Alert Lookup

By default, the *Alerts* page lists all alerts for the previous 60 days associated with the Account ID(s) you are registered under (Figure 13-2). Use the fields on the page to narrow the displayed alerts.

1. Filter alerts by entering your selected criteria; then click Search.

The *Alert Lookup* page redisplays, with information listed for alerts that matches the search criteria only.

- 2. Click the Alert ID number link to view *Alert Detail* page, which displays a specific alert or letter. (Alerts with no details to view, such as "Deceased Beneficiary" alerts, are not linked.)
- 3. Click the **Case Number** link to view the *Alert Listing* page, which shows all alerts for the case (Figure 13-3).

Figure 13-2: Alerts Page

Home	e About This S	ite CMS Links	How To	Reference Ma	aterials Contac	tUs L	ogoff
Alanta							
Alerts							
7 itoms for	und, displaying all ite	me					QUICK HELP
	ind, displaying all ite	ans.					Help About This Page
		ond to the Account ID(s) sorted by Alert Creation I				view by	
	· · · · · ·	ded fields and click 'Seard n will present alerts for th			o the Home page. If	a date	
Case Cor	ntrol Number:						
Alert Stat	tus: Not Archived ▼						
Medicare	ID:	OR SSN:					
C Date Rang	ge:						
Alert	Creation Date Range:						
From	Date / /	To Date:	/ /				
Order by	Date, then Case Numbe	er					
Order by	Case Number, then Date	e					
Search	Clear						
Alert ID	Alert Creation Date	Alert Type	Case Number	Creator	Status	Medicare ID/SSN	Bene Name
<u>163</u>	02/14/2011	Closeout	WC####################################	WCSA	Not Read	*****2013A	FIRST LAST
161	02/14/2011	Commingled	WC####################################	WCSA	Read	******-8155	FIRST LAST

Table 13-1: Alerts Fields

Field	Description
Case Control Number	Enter the case number received on the alert.
Status	Enter an alert status to filter by. Options are Read, Unread, Archived, or Not Archived
Medicare ID	Enter a Medicare ID (Health Insurance Claim Number [HICN] or Medicare Beneficiary Identifier [MBI]). If you enter a Medicare ID, do not enter an SSN.
SSN	Enter a Social Security Number.
551	If you enter an SSN, do not enter a Medicare ID
From Date	To enter an alert creation date range, enter a beginning case creation date here.
To Date	Enter an ending alert creation date here.
Alert ID	ID number of the alert. Click the Alert ID link to display the <i>Alert Detail</i> page. ("Deceased Beneficiary" alerts are not linked.) The <i>Alert Detail</i> page contains the complete alert.
Creation Date	Date the alert was created.

Field	Description				
Alert Type	Type of alert. Most alerts are a letter, and the <i>Alert Detail</i> page will contain the letter in PDF format. Options are:				
	• Under Threshold				
	• Development				
	• Deny				
	Zero Set Aside				
	• Approval (includes recommendation attachments)				
	• Closeout				
	• Deceased Beneficiary (does not produce a letter)				
	• Commingled (does not produce a letter)				
	Updated Identifier				
	Re-Review Request Decision – Approval				
	Re-Review Request Decision – Denial				
	Amended Review Decision – Approval				
	Amended Review Decision – Denial				
Case Number	Case number associated with the alert. Click the Case Number link to display the <i>Alert Listing</i> page, which displays all alerts for that case.				
Creator	Entity that entered the alert. Options are Submitter, WCRC, and RO.				
Status	Status of the alert. Options are Open or Archived.				
Medicare ID/SSN	The Medicare ID (HICN or MBI) or SSN of the beneficiary or claimant associated with the case. The first 5 digits of a HICN or SSN are masked by asterisks.				
Bene Name	Name of the beneficiary or claimant associated with the case.				
Search	Click to narrow the displayed alerts using your search criteria.				
Clear	Click to empty all fields and show all alerts.				
Cancel	Click to return to the Account List page.				

13.2 Alert Listing

This page displays all alerts associated with the selected case number. Click the Alert ID number link next to an alert to view the *Alert Detail* page (Figure 13-4).

Figure 13-3: Alert Listing

Home	About This Site	CMS Links	How To	Reference Materials	Contact Us	Logoff
Alert L	_isting					
Case Numbe	er: WC####################################					QUICK HELP
Case Mampe						Help About This Page
	its all the alerts for the selec e (descending).	ted case. The data is sorted	by Alert		L	
Creation Dat	le (descending).					
Alert ID	Alert Creation Date	Alert Type	Creator	Status	Medicare ID/SSN	Bene Name
<u>163</u>	02/14/2011	Closeout	WCSA	Not Read	*****2013A	FIRST LAST
<u>99</u>	01/04/2011	Commingled	WCSA	Archived	*****2013A	FIRST LAST
Previo	ous					

13.3 Alert Detail

The *Alert Detail* page displays the selected alert. Most alerts are accompanied by letters. In most instances, the *Alert Detail* page will display the contents of the letter in PDF format.

- 1. Read the alert and review for any changes required to the account.
- 2. Click Archive This Alert to change the alert status to Archived.
- 3. Click Close this Window to close the alert and return to the previous page. Use the case lookup process, as outlined in Chapter 12, to make any necessary changes to the case.

Figure 13-4: Alert Detail Page

	Archive this Alert Close This Window
Account Number:	30400
Case Control Numbe	r: WC##############
Date of Alert:	01/04/2011
Alert Type:	Commingled Documentation
Alert Number:	99
Medicare ID/SSN:	*****2013A
Claimant:	First Last
beneficiary.	ed "commingled" when the documentation received contains dta for more than one
beneficiary. Any file containing co documents, via the we the replacement of a co <i>Documents</i> screen. If	ommingled documents must be replaced with a file without commingled eb portal within 10 business days from the date of this alert. Instructions relating to commingled document can be found in Online Help on the WCMSAP <i>Case</i> files containing commingled documents are not replaced within 10 business days alert, the case will be closed automatically. Commingled documents have been
beneficiary. Any file containing co documents, via the we the replacement of a o <i>Documents</i> screen. If from the date of this a discovered in:	ommingled documents must be replaced with a file without commingled eb portal within 10 business days from the date of this alert. Instructions relating to commingled document can be found in Online Help on the WCMSAP <i>Case</i> files containing commingled documents are not replaced within 10 business days

Chapter 14: Logoff

- From any page, click the Logoff link at the top of the page (Figure 14-1).
 The system ends your session and displays the *Login Warning* page (Figure 14-2).
- 2. Once the Login Warning Page has displayed, close your browser.

Figure 14-1: Logoff Link



Figure 14-2: Login Warning Page

UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS TO THIS COMPUTER SYSTEM IS PROHIBITED BY LAW This warning banner provides privacy and security notices consistent with applicable federal laws, directives, and other federal guidance for accessing this Government ayatem, which includes: (1) his computer notwork, (2) all computers connected to this network, and (3) all devices and storage media attached to this network or to a computer on this network. This system is provided for covernment authorized use of this system is provided and may result in disciplinary action and/or civil and criminal penalties. Penaltic accessing this Government authorized and networking sites on this system is limited as to not interfere with official work duties and is subject. Pu using this system, you understand and consent to the following: * using this system, you understand and consent to the following: * using this system, you understand and consent to the following: * using this system. you understand and consent to the following: * using this system. You understand and consent to the following: * using this system and provide a privacy regarding any communication or data transiting or stored on this system. * using this system. Any time, and for any lawful Government purpose, the Government may monitor, record, and using you speet usage, including usage of personal devices and email systems for fibrial duties or to conduct HFM business. Therefore, you have no reasonable expectation of privacy regarding any communication or data transiting or stored on this system. At any time, and for any lawful Government purpose, the Government may monitor, record, and you	Login Warning
puidance for accessing this Government system, which includes: (1) this computer network, (2) all computers connected to this network of (3) all devices and storage media attached to this network or to a computer on this network. This system is provided for Government-authorized use only. Unauthorized or improper use of this system is prohibited and may result in disciplinary action and/or civil and criminal penalties Personal use of social media and networking sites on this system is limited as to not interfere with official work duties and is subject to monitoring. By using this system, you understand and consent to the following: "*Ou have no reasonable expectation of privacy regarding any communication or data transiting or stored on this system. "The Government may monitor, record, and audit your system usage, including usage of personal devices and email systems for official duties or to conduct HFD Subsines. Therefore, you have no reasonable expectation of privacy regarding any communication or data transiting or stored on this system. At any time, and for any lawful Government purpose, the Government may monitor, record, and audit your system was be disclosed or used for any lawful Government purpose. http://www.cms.hhs.gov/About-CMS/Agency-Information/Aboutwebsite/Security-Protocols.html Provey Act Statement The collection of this information is authonized by 42 U S.C. 1395/tb(6). The information collected will be used to identify and recover past mistakes medicare primary payments and to prevent Medicare from making mistakes in the future for those Medicare Secondary Payer situations that continue to exist. Attestation of Information I have submitted all relevant information obtained and/or have knowledge of regarding this claimant, that was generated at any time or after the Date of Incident (DOI) for the alleged accident/filness/fingury/incident at issue, and has been included as part of this submission of the proposed amount for this WCMAs to the Centers for Medicare Secondary Services and underst	UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS TO THIS COMPUTER SYSTEM IS PROHIBITED BY LAW
Personal use of social media and networking sites on this system is limited as to not interfere with official work duties and is subject in monitoring. By using this system, you understand and consent to the following: *You have no reasonable expectation of privacy regarding any communication or data transiting or stored on this system. *The Government may monitor, record, and audit your system usage, including usage of personal devices and email systems for dificial duties or to conduct HHS business. Therefore, you have no reasonable expectation of privacy regarding any communication or data transiting or stored on this system. At any time, and for any lawful Government purpose, the Government may monitor, intercept, and search and sear	guidance for accessing this Government system, which includes: (1) this computer network, (2) all computers connected to this network, and (3) all devices and storage media attached to this network or to a computer on this network. This system is provided for
to monitoring. By using this system, you understand and consent to the following: *You have no reasonable expectation of privacy regarding any communication or data transiting or stored on this system. *The Government may monitor, record, and audit your system usage, including usage of personal devices and email systems for official duties or to conduct HHS business. Therefore, you have no reasonable expectation of privacy regarding any communication or data transiting or stored on this system. At any time, and for any lawful Government purpose, the Government may monitor, intercept, and search and seize any communication or data transiting or stored on this system. *Any communication or data transiting or stored on this system may be disclosed or used for any lawful Government purpose. http://www.cms.hhs.gov/About-CMS/Agency-Information/Aboutwebsite/Security-Protocols.html Privacy Act Statement The collection of this information is authorized by 42 U.S.C. 1395y(b)(5). The information collected will be used to identify and recover past mistaken Medicare primary payments and to prevent Medicare from making mistakes in the future for those Medicare Secondary Payer situations that continue to exist. Attestation of Information I have submitted all relevant information obtained and/or have knowledge of regarding this claimant, that was generated at any time on or after the Date of Incident (DOI) for the alleged accident/illness/injury/incident at issue, and has been included as part of this submission of the proposed amount for this WCMSA to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. LGG OFF IMMEDIATELY if you do not agree to the conditions stated in this warming. LAccept Decline	Unauthorized or improper use of this system is prohibited and may result in disciplinary action and/or civil and criminal penalties
*You have no reasonable expectation of privacy regarding any communication or data transiting or stored on this system. *The Government may monitor, record, and audit your system usage, including usage of personal devices and email systems for official duries or to conduct HHS business. Therefore, you have no reasonable expectation of privacy regarding any communication or data transiting or stored on this system. At any time, and for any lawful Government purpose, the Government may monitor, intercept, and search and seize any communication or data transiting or stored on this system. At any time, and for any lawful Government purpose, the Government may monitor, intercept, and search and seize any communication or data transiting or stored on this system may be disclosed or used for any lawful Government purpose. http://www.cms.hhs.gov/About-CMS/Agency-Information/Aboutwebsite/Security-Protocols.html Privacy Act Statement The collection of this information is authorized by 42 U.S.C. 1395/(b)(5). The information collected will be used to identify and recover past mistaken Medicare primary payments and to prevent Medicare from making mistakes in the future for those Medicare Secondary Payer situations that continue to exist. Attestation of Information I have submitted all relevant information obtained and/or have knowledge of regarding this claimant, that was generated at any time on after the Date of Incident (DCI) for the alleged accident/filmes/injury/incident at issue, and has been included as part of this submission of the proposed amount for this WCMSA to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Locine * A privacy Actsystem of records is a group of any records about individuals and under the control of any Federal agency from which	
 "The Government may monitor, record, and audit your system usage, including usage of personal devices and email systems for official duties or to conduct HHS business. Therefore, you have no reasonable expectation of privacy regarding any communication or data transiting or stored on this system. At any time, and for any lawful Government purpose, the Government may monitor, intercept, and search and seize any communication or data transiting or stored on this system may be disclosed or used for any lawful Government purpose. http://www.cms.hhs.gov/About-CMS/Agency-Information/Aboutwebsite/Security-Protocols.html Privacy Act Statement The collection of this information is authorized by 42 U.S.C. 1395y(b)(5). The information collected will be used to identify and recover past mistaken Medicare primary payments and to prevent Medicare from making mistakes in the future for those Medicare Secondary Payer situations that continue to exist. Attestation of Information I have submitted all relevant information obtained and/or have knowledge of regarding this claimant, that was generated at any time on or after the Date of Incident (DOI) for the alleged accident/illness/injury/incident at issue, and has been included as part of this submission of the proposed amount for this WCMSA to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. Log OFF IMMEDIATELY if you do not agree to the conditions stated in this warning. LAccept Decline 	By using this system, you understand and consent to the following:
official duties or to conduct HHS business. Therefore, you have no reasonable expectation of privacy regarding any communication or data transiting or stored on this system. At any time, and for any lawful Government purpose, the Government may monitor, intercept, and search and seize any communication or data transiting or stored on this system. *Any communication or data transiting or stored on this system may be disclosed or used for any lawful Government purpose. http://www.cms.hhs.gov/About-CMS/Agency-Information/Aboutwebsite/Security-Protocols.html Privacy Act Statement The collection of this information is authorized by 42 U.S.C. 1395y(b)(5). The information collected will be used to identify and recover past mistaken Medicare primary payments and to prevent Medicare from making mistakes in the future for those Medicare Secondary Payer situations that continue to exist. Attestation of Information I have submitted all relevant information obtained and/or have knowledge of regarding this claimant, that was generated at any time on or after the Date of Incident (DOI) for the alleged accident/filmess/injury/incident at issue, and has been included as part of this submission of the proposed amount for this WCMSA to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. LOG OFF IMMEDIATELY if you do not agree to the conditions stated in this warning. LAccept Decline	*You have no reasonable expectation of privacy regarding any communication or data transiting or stored on this system.
http://www.cms.hhs.gov/About-CMS/Agency-Information/Aboutwebsite/Security-Protocols.html Privacy Act Statement The collection of this information is authorized by 42 U.S.C. 1395y(b)(5). The information collected will be used to identify and recover past mistaken Medicare primary payments and to prevent Medicare from making mistakes in the future for those Medicare Secondary Payer situations that continue to exist. Attestation of Information I have submitted all relevant information obtained and/or have knowledge of regarding this claimant, that was generated at any time on or after the Date of Incident (DOI) for the alleged accident/illness/injury/incident at issue, and has been included as part of this submission of the proposed amount for this WCMSA to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. The information provided is complete, truthful, accurate, and meets all requirements set forth to use this process; and, I have read and understand all of the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services information Agency Services LOG OFF IMMEDIATELY if you do not agree to the conditions stated in this warning. LAccept Decline * A Privacy Act system of records is a group of any records about individuals and under the control of any Federal agency from which	official duties or to conduct HHS business. Therefore, you have no reasonable expectation of privacy regarding any communication or data transiting or stored on this system. At any time, and for any lawful Government purpose, the Government may monitor,
Privacy Act Statement The collection of this information is authorized by 42 U.S.C. 1395y(b)(5). The information collected will be used to identify and recover past mistaken Medicare primary payments and to prevent Medicare from making mistakes in the future for those Medicare Secondary Payer situations that continue to exist. Attestation of Information I have submitted all relevant information obtained and/or have knowledge of regarding this claimant, that was generated at any time on or after the Date of Incident (DOI) for the alleged accident/illness/injury/incident at issue, and has been included as part of this submission of the proposed amount for this WCMSA to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. The information provided is complete, truthful, accurate, and meets all requirements set forth to use this process; and, I have read and understand all of the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services information at Workers Compensation Agency Services LOG OFF IMMEDIATELY if you do not agree to the conditions stated in this warming. LAccept Decline	*Any communication or data transiting or stored on this system may be disclosed or used for any lawful Government purpose.
The collection of this information is authorized by 42 U.S.C. 1395y(b)(5). The information collected will be used to identify and recover past mistaken Medicare primary payments and to prevent Medicare from making mistakes in the future for those Medicare Secondary Payer situations that continue to exist. Attestation of Information I have submitted all relevant information obtained and/or have knowledge of regarding this claimant, that was generated at any time on or after the Date of Incident (DOI) for the alleged accident/illness/injury/incident at issue, and has been included as part of this submission of the proposed amount for this WCMSA to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. The information provided is complete, truthful, accurate, and meets all requirements set forth to use this process; and, I have read and understand all of the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services information at <u>Workers Compensation Agency Services</u> LOG OFF IMMEDIATELY if you do not agree to the conditions stated in this warming. LAccept Decline	http://www.cms.hhs.gov/About-CMS/Agency-Information/Aboutwebsite/Security-Protocols.html
Attestation of Information I have submitted all relevant information obtained and/or have knowledge of regarding this claimant, that was generated at any time on or after the Date of Incident (DOI) for the alleged accident/illness/injury/incident at issue, and has been included as part of this submission of the proposed amount for this WOMSA to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. The information provided is complete, truthful, accurate, and meets all requirements set forth to use this process; and, I have read and understand all of the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services information at <u>Workers Compensation Agency Services</u> LOG OFF IMMEDIATELY if you do not agree to the conditions stated in this warning. LAccept Decline	Privacy Act Statement
I have submitted all relevant information obtained and/or have knowledge of regarding this claimant, that was generated at any time on or after the Date of Incident (DOI) for the alleged accident/illness/injury/incident at issue, and has been included as part of this submission of the proposed amount for this WOMSA to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. The information provided is complete, truthful, accurate, and meets all requirements set forth to use this process; and, I have read and understand all of the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services information at <u>Workers Compensation Agency Services</u> LOG OFF IMMEDIATELY if you do not agree to the conditions stated in this warning. <u>LAccept</u> <u>Decline</u>	past mistaken Medicare primary payments and to prevent Medicare from making mistakes in the future for those Medicare Secondary
on or after the Date of Incident (DOI) for the alleged accident/illness/injūry/incident at issue, and has been included as part of this submission of the proposed amount for this WCMSA to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services. The information provided is complete, truthful, accurate, and meets all requirements set forth to use this process; and, I have read and understand all of the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services information at <u>Workers Compensation Agency Services</u> LOG OFF IMMEDIATELY if you do not agree to the conditions stated in this warning. LAccept Decline 1 A Privacy Act system of records is a group of any records about individuals and under the control of any Federal agency from which	Attestation of Information
and understand all of the Center's for Medicare & Medicaid Services information at <u>Workers Compensation Agency Services</u> LOG OFF IMMEDIATELY if you do not agree to the conditions stated in this warning. <u>IAccept</u> <u>Decline</u> ¹ A Privacy Act system of records is a group of any records about individuals and under the control of any Federal agency from which	on or after the Date of Incident (DOI) for the alleged accident/illness/injury/incident at issue, and has been included as part of this
<u>I Accept</u> <u>Decline</u>	
Decline 1 A Privacy Act system of records is a group of any records about individuals and under the control of any Federal agency from which	LOG OFF IMMEDIATELY if you do not agree to the conditions stated in this warning.
Decline 1 A Privacy Act system of records is a group of any records about individuals and under the control of any Federal agency from which	l Assest
A Privacy Act system of records is a group of any records about individuals and under the control of any Federal agency from which	
	Decline

Chapter 15: Troubleshooting

15.1 Replace Account Representative

Use the **Edit** button on the *Update Corporate Information* page, as accessed from the **Update Account Information** link in the *Account Settings* box on the *Home* page. See Chapter 8 for more information.

15.2 Replace Account Manager

If an AM must be replaced for Corporate or Professional Administrator accounts, the AR must contact the EDI Department and request replacement. AMs cannot be replaced using the WCMSAP site.

15.3 Unsuccessful Account Registration

15.3.1 Previously Used EIN

During initial registration, an error message will display on the *Corporate Information* page (for Corporate account types) or the *Professional Administrator Information* page (for Professional Administrator account types) if you enter an EIN that has already successfully completed the registration process for the account type. Change the EIN entered and continue the registration process.

Note: You may register one corporate account and one Professional Administrator account with the same EIN.

15.3.2 Previously Used SSN

During initial registration, an error message will display on the *Representative Information or Beneficiary/Claimant Information* page if you enter an SSN that has already successfully completed the registration process for Representative or Self account types. If you have incorrectly entered your SSN on this page, change the SSN entered and continue the registration process.

15.3.3 Registration Denied

During initial registration, an error message will display if a beneficiary entered for Representative or Self account types is not found in the database. Registration cannot be completed for this beneficiary.

15.4 Unsuccessful Account Setup

15.4.1 Account PIN Error

The Personal Identification Number (PIN) for the Account ID will be sent to you (for Representative or Self accounts) or the AR (for Corporate or Professional Administrator accounts), after the New Registration step has been completed. If, during Account Setup, the AM receives an Invalid Account ID/PIN Combination error message, check the numbers on the mailing received.

An Account ID should always contain nine digits and a PIN should have four digits. If your numbers are shorter, add leading zeros to make them the proper length. You have three tries to enter the PIN correctly before the account is locked. Contact an EDI Representative to confirm the Account ID/PIN combination or to unlock the PIN.

15.4.2 Account ID Already Registered

During Account Setup, an error message will display on the *Account Setup* page if you enter an Account ID and PIN that has already successfully completed the setup process. The message will indicate that the account is already setup. Because the account is already setup, you cannot self-register as the AM for the Account ID or repeat the Account Setup process. There can be only one AM for each Account ID.

If you had previously completed Account Setup for the Account ID and registered as the AM, go back to the *Welcome* page and enter your Login ID and Password to sign in to the WCMSAP site. If you are not the AM, contact the existing AM to add you as an AD if you need access to the system.

15.4.3 Account Manager and Account Representative Email Addresses Match

An error message will display if, during Account Setup and AM self-registration, it is found that your email address (as the AM) matches the email address of any AR recorded in the system. ARs cannot be users of the WCMSAP site for any Account ID. Click **Next** on the error message to be returned to the *Welcome* page. If the wrong individual was named as the AR in the New Registration step, contact an EDI Representative to make the necessary correction.

15.5 Unsuccessful Account Designee Invitation

15.5.1 Account Designee Email Address Matches Account Representative or Account Manager Email Address

An error message will display if, while an AM is adding an AD to an Account ID, it is found that the Designee's email address matches the email address of any AR or AM recorded in the system. ARs cannot be users of the WCMSAP site for any Account ID, and AMs cannot also be Designees. Click **Next** on the error message to be returned to the *Welcome* page.

15.5.2 Account Designee Email Address Matches Account Designee Already Associated with the Account

An error message will display if, while an AM is adding an AD to an Account ID, it is found that the Designee's email address matches the email address of an AD already assigned to the same Account ID. Return to the *Designee Listing* page to manage the AD's case access.

15.6 Unsuccessful Account Designee Registration

15.6.1 Incorrect Passphrase

The Passphrase must be provided to you (the AD) by the AM, outside the system. It will not be included in the invitation email. The AM's name is contained in the invitation email and can also be found on the registration page where the error is received. Contact your AM to obtain the Passphrase.

If your AM does not remember the Passphrase, they can log into the WCMSAP site and create another Passphrase by accessing the *Designee Maintenance* page and selecting the details associated with your last name. They can then provide the correct passphrase to you. The passphrase is case-sensitive.

15.7 Unsuccessful Login

15.7.1 Invalid Login ID

Refer to Chapter 6.

15.7.2 Inactive Login ID

If you receive this error message at login, your access to the WCMSAP site has been deactivated due to inactivity in the last 180 days. Contact an EDI Representative to reactivate your Login ID and create a new Password.

15.7.3 Revoked Login ID

If you receive this error message at login, you can no longer access the WCMSAP site.

15.7.4 Invalid Password

Refer to Chapter 6.

15.7.5 Expired Password

Refer to Chapter 8.

15.7.6 Deleted Account

If you receive this error message at login, your account's Account ID has been deleted. It has been deleted because a signed Profile Report has not yet been received by the BCRC and 61 business days have elapsed from the date the Profile Report was sent. Your account must go through the Registration and Setup processes again to gain access to the WCMSAP site.

15.8 Case Creation Errors

15.8.1 Duplicate Case Exists

If you receive this error message, the system has found that a duplicate case already exists, and you will not be allowed to create a new case for this beneficiary or claimant.

15.8.2 Case Under Threshold

If you receive this error message, the proposed settlement amount is under threshold for the case (threshold amounts must be greater than \$25,000 for beneficiaries or greater than \$250,000 for non-beneficiaries), and you will not be allowed to create a new case.

15.9 Case Submission Errors

15.9.1 Invalid Diagnosis Code

If you receive this error message, the diagnosis code you entered on the *Diagnosis Codes* page does not exist in the database. Use the *Diagnosis Code Search* page to retrieve the proper code.

15.9.2 Incomplete Case Information

This message is displayed on the *Summary Information* page, if required sections of a newly created case are incomplete. Any required fields that are missing or incomplete are highlighted in red and flagged with an asterisk (*). Return to the incomplete/incorrect sections and make corrections.

For any additional problems, contact the EDI Department at 646-458-6740 or by email at <u>COBVA@GHIMedicare.com</u>.

EDI Representatives are available to assist you Monday through Friday, excluding Federal holidays, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Eastern Time.

Chapter 16: System Generated Emails

16.1 Post-Registration Letter

[current date]

[contact name] [mailing address 1] [mailing address 2] [mail city] [st] [zip][zip+4]

Attn: [contact name]

*** Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Portal (WCMSAP) *** *** Registration Notification ***

Your registration request has been successfully verified for the Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Portal. Through the WCMSAP, you will be able to submit cases, append new documentation to a case, perform case lookups and view any alerts associated with a case(s).

To begin using the WCMSAP, you must first complete the account setup process. As a part of this process an account manager must be specified. The Account Manager should go to the WCMSAP website at <u>https://www.cob.cms.hhs.gov/WCMSA/</u>, select the "Account Setup" button and follow the instructions presented on the screen. Depending on the account type that was specified during registration, note the following when selecting an Account Manager:

Corporate Account / Professional Administrator

The Account Manager cannot be the same individual that was specified as the Account Representative. In addition to processing cases, the Account Manager will have the ability to designate Account Designees.

• Representative Account

The Account Manager will have the ability to process cases and to designate a limited number of Account Designees.

• Self Account

Under a Self account, the registering individual will be the Account Manager. No Account Designees may be added.

Next Steps:

To complete the account setup, your designated Account Manager should be selected and provided with your WCMSAP Account ID and Personal Identification (PIN).

WCMSAP Account ID: [########] PIN: [####]

If you have any questions or concerns, please contact the Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Department at:

Phone: (646) 458-6740 Email: <u>COBVA@GHIMedicare.com</u> Sincerely, Medicare Coordination of Benefits Contractor

16.2 Profile Report Email Notification (Corporate Account)

From: cobva@ghimedicare.com [mailto:cobva@ghimedicare.com] Sent: Wednesday, April 01, 2009 2:42 PM To: AAAAA@AAA.COM Subject: Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Portal (WCMSAP) Profile Report

Company Name:	AAAAAAAAAAAAA
Account Representative:	FIRST LAST
Account Manager:	FIRST LAST

The WCMSAP Profile Report has been attached to this email. The Profile Report contains information regarding your company and the associated contact information. A Profile Report is generated after the account setup has been completed successfully.

Please review the attached Profile Report carefully and ensure all information is accurate. In order to access all of the functions within the WCMSAP, the report must be signed by the Account Representative and returned to the BCRC. Please send signed reports to:

via Fax:	(646) 458-6761
via Email:	COBVA@GHIMedicare.com
via mail:	Section 111 Reporting Program
	P.O. Box 138892
	Oklahoma City, OK 73113

If the report is incorrect, please contact our Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Department at the number or email address listed below to resolve any error.

Phone: (646) 458-6740 Email: <u>COBVA@GHIMedicare.com</u>

Confidentiality Note:

This electronic message transmission is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential or otherwise protected from disclosure. If you have received this transmission, but are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, please contact the Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Department at 646-458-6740 and delete and destroy the original message and all copies.

16.3 Sample Profile Report: Corporate

		npensatio Aside Por file Repo	rtal	icare	
Account ID: Ac	countID Account Type:	Corp	orate	Date:	99/99/9999
EDI Contact Info	rmation:				
Email: CC	Phon	Phone:		(646) 458-6740	
Company Inform	nation:				
EIN:	##########				
Name:	AAAAAAAAAAAAA		Phon	ne:	(###) ###-####
Address:	AAAAAAAAAAAAA				
	AAAAAAAAAAAAA				
	АААААААААААА	St	####	#-####	
Account Represe	entative:				
Name:	FIRST LAST				
Phone:	(###) ###-####				
Title:	AAAAAAAAAAAAA				
Fax:	(###) ###-####				
Address:	AAAAAAAAAAAAA				
	AAAAAAAAAAAAA				
	AAAAAAAAAAAAA	St	####	#-####	
Email:	Repemail@address.com				
Account Manage	er:				
Name:	FIRST LAST	Phor	ne:	(###)	###-####
Address:	AAAAAAAAAAAAA				
	AAAAAAAAAAAAA				
	AAAAAAAAAAAAA	St	9999	9-9999	
Email:	AMemail@address.com				
Account ID: ##	### Account Type: Co	orporate		Date:	99/99/9999
EDI Contact Info	rmation:				
	DBVA@GHIMedicare.com	Phon	ne:	(646)	458-6740

SAFEGUARDING & LIMITING ACCESS TO DATA

I, the undersigned Account Representative for the WCMSA corporate account defined above, certify that the information contained in this Registration is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my

knowledge and belief, and I authorize CMS to verify this information. I agree to establish and implement proper safeguards against unauthorized use and disclosure of the data for the purposes of WCMSA proposal(s) review and processing. Proper safeguards shall include the adoption of policies and procedures to ensure that the data obtained shall be used solely in accordance with Section 1106 of the Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. § 1306], Section 1874(b) of the Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. § 1395k(b)], Section 1862(b) of the Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. § 1395y(b)], and the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended [5 U.S.C. § 552a]. The WCMSA Account Representative shall establish appropriate administrative, technical, procedural, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the data and to prevent unauthorized access to the data provided by the CMS. I agree that the authorized representatives of the CMS shall be granted access to premises where the Medicare data are kept for the purpose of inspecting security arrangements and confirming whether the WCMSA submitter is in compliance with the security requirements specified above. Access to any records created by the WCMSA process shall be restricted to authorized CMS and WCMSA submitter employees, agents and officials who require access to 1) perform their official duties in accordance with the approved uses of the information; (2) to respond to authorized for law enforcement investigations, or (3) to respond to any required legal process. Such personnel shall be advised of (1) the confidential nature of the information, (2) safeguards required to protect the information, and (3) the administrative, civil and criminal penalties for noncompliance contained in applicable Federal laws.

Signature of Account Representative:

Date:

16.4 Profile Report Email Notification (Representative Account)

From: cobva@ghimedicare.com [<u>mailto:cobva@ghimedicare.com</u>] Sent: Wednesday, April 01, 2009 2:42 PM To: AAAAA@AAA.COM Subject: Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Portal (WCMSAP) Profile Report

Representative:	FIRST LAST
Account Manager:	FIRST LAST

The WCMSAP Profile Report has been attached to this email. The Profile Report contains information regarding the representative for the account and the associated account manager information. A Profile Report is generated after the account setup has been completed successfully.

Please review the attached Profile Report carefully and ensure all information is accurate. In order to access all of the functions within the WCMSAP, the report must be signed by the Account Manager and returned to the BCRC. Please send signed reports to:

via Fax:	(646) 458-6761
via Email:	COBVA@GHIMedicare.com
via mail:	Section 111 Reporting Program
	P.O. Box 138892
	Oklahoma City OK 73113

If the report is incorrect please contact our Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) department at the number or email address listed below to resolve any error.

Phone: (646) 458-6740 Email: <u>COBVA@GHIMedicare.com</u>

Confidentiality Note:

This electronic message transmission is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected from disclosure. If you have received this transmission but are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, please contact the Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Department at 646-458-6740 and delete and destroy the original message and all copies.
16.5 Sample Profile Report: Representative

		Wo	Se	et-Asid	nsation e Porta Report		
Account ID: 7	######	Accou	nt Type:		Repres	entative	Date: 99/99/9999
EDI Contact In	formation:						
Email:	COBVA@	GHIMedio	care.com		Phone:	(646	6) 458-6740
Representative	2:						
Name:	FIR	ST	LAST		Phone:	(###) ###-####
Title:	AA	AAAAAA	AAAA				
Fax:	· · · ·	ŧ) ### - ###					
Address:		AAAAAA					
		AAAAAA					
	AA	AAAAAA	AAAA		St	#####=#####	
Email:	Acc	tRepemai	l@addres	ss.com			
Account Mana	iger:						
Name:	FIR	ST	LAST	Phone:		(###) ###-##	<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>
Title:		AAAAAA					
Address:		AAAAAA					
		AAAAAA					
	AA	AAAAAA	AAAA		St	#####=#####	
Email:	AM	email@ac	ldress.com	m			
Account ID: 7	#####	Accou	nt Type:		Repres	entative	Date: 99/99/9999
EDI Contact In	formation:						
Email:	COBVA@	GHIMedi	care.com		Phone:	(646) 458-6740
SAFEGUARD	ING & LIM	IITING A	CCESS	ГО DA	TA		

I, the undersigned Account Representative for the WCMSA corporate account defined above, certify that the information contained in this Registration is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief, and I authorize CMS to verify this information. I agree to establish and implement proper safeguards against unauthorized use and disclosure of the data for the purposes of WCMSA proposal(s) review and processing. Proper safeguards shall include the adoption of policies and procedures to ensure that the data obtained shall be used solely in accordance with Section 1106 of the Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. § 1306], Section 1874(b) of the Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. § 1395k(b)], Section 1862(b) of the Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. § 1395y(b)], and the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended [5 U.S.C. § 552a]. The WCMSA Account Representative shall establish appropriate administrative, technical, procedural, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the data and to prevent unauthorized access to the data provided by the CMS. I agree that the authorized

representatives of the CMS shall be granted access to premises where the Medicare data are kept for the purpose of inspecting security arrangements and confirming whether the WCMSA submitter is in compliance with the security requirements specified above. Access to any records created by the WCMSA process shall be restricted to authorized CMS and WCMSA submitter employees, agents and officials who require access to 1) perform their official duties in accordance with the approved uses of the information; (2) to respond to authorized for law enforcement investigations, or (3) to respond to any required legal process. Such personnel shall be advised of (1) the confidential nature of the information, (2) safeguards required to protect the information, and (3) the administrative, civil and criminal penalties for noncompliance contained in applicable Federal laws.

Signature of Account Representative:

Date:

16.6 Profile Report Email Notification (Self Account)

From: cobva@ghimedicare.com [mailto:cobva@ghimedicare.com] Sent: Wednesday, April 01, 2009 2:42 PM To: AAAAA@AAA.COM Subject: Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Portal (WCMSAP) Profile Report

Account Manager: FIRST LAST

The WCMSAP Profile Report has been attached to this email. The Profile Report contains information regarding your WCMSAP account and the associated beneficiary/claimant information. A Profile Report is generated after the account setup has been completed successfully.

Please review the attached Profile Report carefully and ensure all information is accurate. In order to access all of the functions within the WCMSAP, the report must be signed by the account manager and returned to the BCRC. Please send signed reports to:

via Fax:	(646) 458-6761
via Email:	COBVA@GHIMedicare.com
via mail:	Section 111 Reporting Program
	P.O. Box 138892
	Oklahoma City, OK 73113

If the report is incorrect please contact our Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Department at the number or email address listed below to resolve any error.

Phone: (646) 458-6740 Email: <u>COBVA@GHIMedicare.com</u>

Confidentiality Note:

This electronic message transmission is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential or otherwise protected from disclosure. If you have received this transmission but are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, please contact the Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Department at 646-458-6740 and delete and destroy the original message and all copies.

16.7 Sample Profile Report: Self

	Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Portal Profile Report							
Account ID: ###	### Account Typ	be: Self	Date: 99/99/9999					
EDI Contact Inform	nation:							
Email: <u>CO</u>	BVA@GHIMedicare.co	m Phone:	(646) 458-6740					
Beneficiary/Clain	nant:							
Name: Address:	FIRST LAS AAAAAAAAAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAA	A	(###) ###-####					
Email:	AAAAAAAAAAAAA AcctRepemail@add		+##-####					
Account ID: ###	## Account Typ	e: Self	Date: 99/99/9999					
EDI Contact Inform	nation:							
Email: CO	BVA@GHIMedicare.co	Phone:	(646) 458-6740					

SAFEGUARDING & LIMITING ACCESS TO DATA

I, the undersigned Account Representative for the WCMSA corporate account defined above, certify that the information contained in this Registration is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief, and I authorize CMS to verify this information. I agree to establish and implement proper safeguards against unauthorized use and disclosure of the data for the purposes of WCMSA proposal(s) review and processing. Proper safeguards shall include the adoption of policies and procedures to ensure that the data obtained shall be used solely in accordance with Section 1106 of the Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. § 1306], Section 1874(b) of the Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. § 1395k(b)], Section 1862(b) of the Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. § 1395y(b)], and the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended [5 U.S.C. § 552a]. The WCMSA Account Representative shall establish appropriate administrative, technical, procedural, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the data and to prevent unauthorized access to the data provided by the CMS. I agree that the authorized representatives of the CMS shall be granted access to premises where the Medicare data are kept for the purpose of inspecting security arrangements and confirming whether the WCMSA submitter is in compliance with the security requirements specified above. Access to any records created by the WCMSA process shall be restricted to authorized CMS and WCMSA submitter employees, agents and officials who require access to 1) perform their official duties in accordance with the approved uses of the information; (2) to respond to authorized for law enforcement investigations, or (3) to respond to any required legal process. Such personnel shall be advised of (1) the confidential nature of the information, (2) safeguards required to protect the information, and (3) the administrative, civil and criminal penalties for noncompliance contained in applicable Federal laws.

Signature of Account Representative:

Date: _____

16.8 Profile Report Email Notification (Professional Administrator Account)

From: cobva@ghimedicare.com [mailto:cobva@ghimedicare.com] Sent: Wednesday, October 07, 2019 2:42 PM To: AAAAA@AAA.COM Subject: Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Portal (WCMSAP) Profile Report

Company Name:	AAAAAAAAAAAAAA
Account Representative:	FIRST LAST
Account Manager:	FIRST LAST

The WCMSAP Profile Report has been attached to this email. The Profile Report contains information regarding your company and the associated contact information. A Profile Report is generated after the account setup has been completed successfully.

Please review the attached Profile Report carefully and ensure all information is accurate. In order to access all of the functions within the WCMSAP, the report must be signed by the Account Representative and returned to the BCRC. Please send signed reports to:

via Fax:	(646) 458-6761
via Email:	COBVA@GHIMedicare.com
via mail:	Section 111 Reporting Program
	P.O. Box 138892
	Oklahoma City, OK 73113

If the report is incorrect, please contact our Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Department at the number or email address listed below to resolve any error.

Phone: (646) 458-6740 Email: <u>COBVA@GHIMedicare.com</u>

Confidentiality Note:

This electronic message transmission is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential or otherwise protected from disclosure. If you have received this transmission, but are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, please contact the Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Department at 646-458-6740 and delete and destroy the original message and all copies.

16.9 Sample Profile Report: Professional Administrator

			pensatio side Por le Repo	tal	icare	
Account ID:	AccountID	Account Type:Profe	essional	Admini	istrator	Date: 99/99/9999
EDI Contact In	nformation:					
Email:	<u>COBVA@G</u>	HIMedicare.com	Phon	e:	(646)	458-6740
Company Infe	ormation:					
EIN:	#####	+#####				
Name:		AAAAAAAAA		Phone	e:	(###) ###-####
Address:	AAA	АААААААА				< , ,
	AAA	AAAAAAAAA				
	AAA	AAAAAAAAA	St	#####	#-####	
Account Repr	esentative:					
Name:	FIRS	ΓLAST				
Phone:	(###)	###-####				
Title:	AAA	AAAAAAAAA				
Fax:	(###)	### - ####				
Address:	AAA	AAAAAAAA				
		AAAAAAAAA				
		AAAAAAAA	St	#####	#-####	
Email:	Repe	mail@address.com				
Account Man	ager:					
Name:	FIRS	ΓLAST	Phon	e:	(###)	###-####
Address:	AAA	АААААААА				
	AAA	AAAAAAAA				
	AAA	AAAAAAAAA	St	99999	9-9999	
Email:	AMe	mail@address.com				
Account ID:	##### Acco	unt Type: Professiona	l Admir	nistrator	Date:	99/99/9999
EDI Contact In	nformation:					
Email:	COBVA@G	HIMedicare.com	Phon	e:	(646)	458-6740
SAFEGUARD	ING & LIMI	TING ACCESS TO I	DATA			

I, the undersigned Account Representative for the WCMSA corporate account defined above, certify that the information contained in this Registration is true, accurate, and complete to the best of my

knowledge and belief, and I authorize CMS to verify this information. I agree to establish and implement proper safeguards against unauthorized use and disclosure of the data for the purposes of WCMSA proposal(s) review and processing. Proper safeguards shall include the adoption of policies and procedures to ensure that the data obtained shall be used solely in accordance with Section 1106 of the Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. § 1306], Section 1874(b) of the Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. § 1395k(b)], Section 1862(b) of the Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. § 1395y(b)], and the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended [5 U.S.C. § 552a]. The WCMSA Account Representative shall establish appropriate administrative, technical, procedural, and physical safeguards to protect the confidentiality of the data and to prevent unauthorized access to the data provided by the CMS. I agree that the authorized representatives of the CMS shall be granted access to premises where the Medicare data are kept for the purpose of inspecting security arrangements and confirming whether the WCMSA submitter is in compliance with the security requirements specified above. Access to any records created by the WCMSA process shall be restricted to authorized CMS and WCMSA submitter employees, agents and officials who require access to 1) perform their official duties in accordance with the approved uses of the information; (2) to respond to authorized for law enforcement investigations, or (3) to respond to any required legal process. Such personnel shall be advised of (1) the confidential nature of the information, (2) safeguards required to protect the information, and (3) the administrative, civil and criminal penalties for noncompliance contained in applicable Federal laws.

Signature of Account Representative:

Date:

16.10 Alert Email Notification

From: <u>cobva@ghimedicare.com</u> Sent: October 01, 2010 2:42 PM To: All Email addresses associated with case Subject: Alert ## Has Been Posted

Account Number:	######
Case Control Number:	#########
Alert Type:	See values below

Note: Alert Types are: Development, Deny, Zero Set Aside, Under Threshold, Approval, Closeout, Commingled Documentation, Deceased Beneficiary, Updated Identifier, Re-Review Request Decision – Approval, Re-Review Request Decision – Denial, Amended Review Decision – Approval, and Amended Review Decision – Denial.

Please log into the website <u>https://www.cob.cms.hhs.gov/WCMSA/</u> to review the alert details.

*** PLEASE DO NOT REPLY TO THIS E-MAIL ***

Confidentiality Note:

This electronic message transmission is intended only for the person or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential, or otherwise protected from disclosure. If you have received this transmission but are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, please contact the Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Department at 646-458-6740 and delete and destroy the original message and all copies.

Appendix A: Acronyms

Table A-1: Acronyms

Term	Definition			
AD	Account Designee			
AM	Account Manager			
AR	Account Representative			
BCRC	Benefits Coordination & Recovery Center			
CMS	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services			
DUA	Data Use Agreement			
EDI	Electronic Data Interchange			
EIN	Employer Identification Number			
HICN	Health Insurance Claim Number			
MBD	Medicare Beneficiary Database			
MBI	Medicare Beneficiary Identifier			
MMSEA	Medicare, Medicaid, and SHIP Extension Act 2006			
MSA	Medicare Set-Aside			
PIN	Personal Identification Number			
SSN	Social Security Number			
WCMSA	Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Arrangement			
WCMSAP	Workers' Compensation Medicare Set-Aside Portal			

Appendix B: File Layouts and Error Codes

Field #	Field Name & Description	Format	Max Length	Field Required	Values/Requirements
1	Account ID Professional Administrator Account ID	Numeric	9	Yes	Must match the Account ID of Professional Administrator account the file is uploaded from.
2	DCN Document Control Number assigned by the Professional Administrator	Text	15	Yes	Each Add record for the Account ID must have a unique DCN.
3	ACTION Indicates the action the system is to take with the record – Add or Delete	Numeric	1	Yes	Valid values: 0 = Add 1 = Delete (not allowed when previously submitted transaction requesting to be deleted has Transaction Type '1', '5', or '6')
4	Case ID Workers' Compensation Case Control Number	Text	15	Yes	Must match an existing WCMSA Case ID and be administered by the Professional Administrator associated to the submitted Account ID.
5	Medicare ID Beneficiary's Medicare ID (HICN OR MBI)	Text	12	Conditional Required if SSN not provided	When provided must match the Medicare ID associated with the case.
6	SSN Beneficiary's Social Security Number	Numeric	9	Conditional Required if Medicare ID not provided	When provided must match the SSN associated with the case. Note: If both SSN and Medicare ID are submitted, the SSN shall be ignored.
7	Transaction Type Indicates if the transaction is an expense or a deposit	Numeric	1	Yes Not required when Action = '1' – Delete	Valid Values: 1 – Beginning Balance 2 – Interest Earned 3 – Medical/RX Expense 4 – Taxes Paid on Interest 5 – Annual WCMSA Funds Exhausted 6 – WCMSA Funds Completely Exhausted
8	Transaction Date Date the financial transaction took place	Date	10	Yes Not required when Action = '1' – Delete	Format: MM/DD/CCYY Must be earlier than or equal to the current date

Table B-1: Professional Administrator Transaction File Layout

Field #	Field Name & Description	Format	Max Length	Field Required	Values/Requirements
9	Date of Service Date the medical service took place	Date	10	No	Format: MM/DD/CCYY Must be earlier than or equal to the current date
10	Description Text description explaining the transaction	Text	100	Yes <u>Not required when:</u> <i>Transaction Type</i> = '5' – Annual WCMSA Funds Exhausted or <i>Transaction Type</i> = '6' – WCMSA Funds Completely Exhausted or Action = '1' – Delete	The first 4 positions of the field cannot be spaces
11	Diagnosis Indicator 1 Code to reflect the type of ICD diagnosis code submitted in the corresponding Diagnosis Code field	Numeric	1	Conditional Required when: Transaction Type = '3' – Medical/RX Expense Not required when: Transaction Type = '5' – Annual WCMSA Funds Exhausted or Transaction Type = '6' – WCMSA Funds Completely Exhausted or Action = '1' – Delete	Valid values: 0 – ICD-10-CM diagnosis codes 9 – ICD-9-CM diagnosis codes Note: Transaction records related to cases with a DOI on or after October 1, 2015 that contain an ICD indicator of "9" for any of the diagnosis codes provided on the record will be rejected.

Field	Field Name &	Format	Max	Field	Values/Requirements
#	Description		Length	Required	
12	Diagnosis Code 1	Text	5	Conditional Required when: Diagnosis Indicator 1 is populated Not required when: Transaction Type = '5' – Annual WCMSA Funds Exhausted or Transaction Type = '6' – WCMSA Funds Completely Exhausted or Action = '1' – Delete	Must be a valid DX code for the related Diagnosis Indicator.
13	Diagnosis Indicator 2	Numeric	1	No	Same as Field 11
14	Diagnosis Code 2	Text	5	No	Same as Field 12
15	Diagnosis Indicator 3	Numeric	1	No	Same as Field 11
16	Diagnosis Code 3	Text	5	No	Same as Field 12
17	Diagnosis Indicator 4	Numeric	1	No	Same as Field 11
18	Diagnosis Code 4	Text	5	No	Same as Field 12
19	Diagnosis Indicator 5	Numeric	1	No	Same as Field 11
20	Diagnosis Code 5	Text	5	No	Same as Field 12
21	CPT/HCPCS 1	Text	5	Conditional Required when: Transaction Type = 3' - Medical/RX Expense Not required when: Transaction Type = 5' - Annual WCMSA Funds Exhausted or Transaction Type = 6' - WCMSA Funds Completely Exhausted or Action = $1' - Delete$	Must be a valid CPT/HCPCS Code.

Field #	Field Name & Description	Format	Max Length	Field Required	Values/Requirements
22	CPT/HCPCS 2	Text	5	No	When provided must be a valid CPT/HCPCS Code.
23	CPT/HCPCS 3	Text	5	No	When provided must be a valid CPT/HCPCS Code.
24	CPT/HCPCS 4	Text	5	No	When provided must be a valid CPT/HCPCS Code.
25	CPT/HCPCS 5	Text	5	No	When provided must be a valid CPT/HCPCS Code.
26	Amount Paid	Numeric	11	Conditional Required when: Transaction Type = 3' - Medical/RX Expense or 4' - Taxes Paid on Interest Not required when: Transaction Type = 5' - Annual WCMSA Funds Exhausted or Transaction Type = 6' - WCMSA Funds Completely Exhausted or Action = $1' -$ Delete	Must be greater than 0.00 when Transaction Type = '3' or '4' Must be 0.00 or blank if Transaction Type = '1', '2', '5', or '6'

Field #	Field Name & Description	Format	Max Length	Field Required	Values/Requirements
27	Deposit Amount	Numeric	11	Conditional Required when: Transaction Type = 1' - Beginning Balance or Transaction Type = 2' - Interest Earned Not required when: Transaction Type = 5' - Annual WCMSA Funds Exhausted or Transaction Type = 6' - WCMSA Funds Completely Exhausted or Action = $1' - Delete$	Must be greater than 0.00 when Transaction Type = '1' or '2' Must be 0.00 or blank when Transaction Type = '3', '4', '5', or '6'

Table B-2: Professional Administrator Response File Layout

Field #	Field Name	Format	Max Length	Description / Value
1	Account ID	Numeric	9	Professional Administrator Account ID submitted on the Input file.
2	DCN	Text	15	DCN assigned by the Professional Administrator submitted on the input file.
3	Action	Numeric	1	Action submitted on the input file.
4	Case ID	Text	15	Workers' Compensation Case Control ID submitted on the input file.
5	Medicare ID	Text	12	Beneficiary's Medicare ID submitted on the input file
6	SSN	Numeric	9	Beneficiary's Social Security Number submitted on the input file
7	Transaction Type	Numeric	1	Transaction Type submitted on the input file.
8	Transaction Date	Date	10	Transaction Date as submitted on the input file.
9	Date of Service	Date	10	Date of Service as submitted on the input file.
10	Description	Text	100	Description submitted on the input file.
11	Diagnosis Indicator 1	Numeric	1	Diagnosis Indicator 1 submitted on the input file.
12	Diagnosis Code 1	Text	5	Diagnosis Code 1 submitted on the input file.
13	Diagnosis Indicator 2	Numeric	1	Diagnosis Indicator 2 submitted on the input file.
14	Diagnosis Code 2	Text	5	Diagnosis Code 2 submitted on the input file.
15	Diagnosis Indicator 3	Numeric	1	Diagnosis Indicator 3 submitted on the input file.

Field #	Field Name	Format	Max Length	Description / Value
16	Diagnosis Code 3	Text	5	Diagnosis Code 3 submitted on the input file.
17	Diagnosis Indicator 4	Numeric	1	Diagnosis Indicator 4 submitted on the input file.
18	Diagnosis Code 4	Text	5	Diagnosis Code 4 submitted on the input file.
19	Diagnosis Indicator 5	Numeric	1	Diagnosis Indicator 5 submitted on the input file.
20	Diagnosis Code 5	Text	5	Diagnosis Code 5 submitted on the input file.
21	CPT/HCPCS 1	Text	5	CPT/HCPS 1 submitted on the input file.
22	CPT/HCPCS 2	Text	5	CPT/HCPS 2 submitted on the input file.
23	CPT/HCPCS 3	Text	5	CPT/HCPS 3 submitted on the input file.
24	CPT/HCPCS 4	Text	5	CPT/HCPS 4 submitted on the input file.
25	CPT/HCPCS 5	Text	5	CPT/HCPS 5 submitted on the input file.
26	Amount Paid	Numeric	11	Amount Paid submitted on the input file.
27	Deposit Amount	Numeric	11	Deposit Amount submitted on the input file.
28	Disposition	Text	1	Disposition of the submitted transaction record, applied by the system. <u>Possible Values</u> 'A' = Record Accepted 'R' = Record Rejected
29	Error Codes	Text	9	Error codes explaining why a transaction record was rejected, applied by the system. Up to 3 Error Codes separated by commas may be returned for each transaction record submitted.

Table B-3: Professional Administrator Response File Error Codes

Error Code	Related Field	Error Description	
R01	Account ID (Field 1)	Invalid Account ID	
		• The Account ID on the transaction does not match the Professional Administrator Account ID the file was submitted from, or	
		• The Account ID is missing from transaction record, or	
		• The Account ID is not numeric	
R02	DCN (Field 2)	Invalid DCN	
		• The DCN is missing from the transaction record	
		• The Action Code on the record is not = '1' – Delete and the DCN matches the DCN on a previously accepted record for the Case.	
R03	Action (Field 3)	Invalid Action	
		• Action is missing from the transaction record, or	
		• The Action is not equal to '0' or '1'	
R04	Case ID (Field 4)	Missing Case ID	
		• Case ID is missing from the transaction record	
R05	Case ID (Field 4)	Administrator not associated to Case	
		• The EIN of the case Administrator does not match the EIN of the Professional Administrator Account that submitted the transaction	

Error Code	Related Field	Error Description
R06	Case ID (Field 4)	Case not yet finalized
		• The case is not in ECRS status CM/50 or OP/01
R07	Case ID (Field 4)	No Beginning Balance available
		• A Beginning Balance has not been established for the case
R08	Transaction Type (Field 7)	Beginning Balance already exists
		• The Transaction Type = '1' indicating a Beginning Balance is being submitted but a Beginning Balance has already been established for the case.
R09	Medicare ID (Field 5) and	Missing Beneficiary Identifier
	SSN (Field 6)	• Both Medicare and SSN are missing from the transaction record. One or the other must be included on the transaction record.
R10	Case ID (Field 4) or	No matching data found
	Medicare ID (Field 5) or SSN (Field 6)	• Transaction record cannot be matched to existing WCMSA data by Case ID, Medicare ID, or SSN provided
R11	Action (Field 3)	Invalid Delete Request
		• Delete action cannot be accepted because the Transaction Type of the record requesting to be deleted is:
		'1' – Beginning Balance, or
		'5' – Annual WCMSA Funds Exhausted, or
		'6' – WCMSA Funds Completely Exhausted
R12	Transaction Type (Field 7)	Invalid Transaction Type
		• The Transaction Type is missing from the record, or
		• The Transaction Type is not equal to '1', '2', '3', '4', '5', or '6'
R13	Transaction Date (Field 8)	Invalid Transaction Date
		• The Transaction Date is missing from the record, or
		• The Transaction Date is not a valid date in MM/DD/CCYY format, or
		• The Transaction Date is not earlier than or equal to the current date
R14	Date of Service (Field 9)	Invalid Date of Service
		• The Date of Service is not a valid date in MM/DD/CCYY format, or
		• The Date of Service is not earlier than or equal to the current date
R15	Description (Field 10)	Invalid Description
		• The first 4 characters of the description cannot be blank
R16	Diagnosis Indicator 1 (Field 11)	Invalid Diagnosis Indicator 1
		• Diagnosis Indicator cannot = '9' when the DOI on the case is after October 1, 2015, or
		• Diagnosis Indicator 1 is missing and Transaction Type = '3'
R17	Diagnosis Code 1 (Field 12)	Invalid Diagnosis Code 1
		Diagnosis Code is invalid for the corresponding Diagnosis Code Indicator
R18	Diagnosis Indicator 2 (Field 13)	Invalid Diagnosis Indicator 2
		• Diagnosis Indicator cannot = '9' when the DOI on the case is after October 1, 2015
R19	Diagnosis Code 2 (Field 14)	Invalid Diagnosis Code 2
		 Diagnosis Code is invalid for the corresponding Diagnosis Code Indicator

Error Code	Related Field	Error Description	
R20	Diagnosis Indicator 3 (Field 15)	Invalid Diagnosis Indicator 3	
		• Diagnosis Indicator cannot = '9' when the DOI on the case is after October 1, 2015	
R21	Diagnosis Code 3 (Field 16)	Invalid Diagnosis Code 3	
		Diagnosis Code is invalid for the corresponding Diagnosis Code Indicator	
R22	Diagnosis Indicator 4 (Field 17)	Invalid Diagnosis Indicator 4	
		• Diagnosis Indicator cannot = '9' when the DOI on the case is after October 1, 2015	
R23	Diagnosis Code 4 (Field 18)	Invalid Diagnosis Code 4	
		Diagnosis Code is invalid for the corresponding Diagnosis Code Indicator	
R24	Diagnosis Indicator 5 (Field 19)	Invalid Diagnosis Indicator 5	
		• Diagnosis Indicator cannot = '9' when the DOI on the case is after October 1, 2015	
R25	Diagnosis Code 5 (Field 20)	Invalid Diagnosis Code 5	
		Diagnosis Code is invalid for the corresponding Diagnosis Code Indicator	
R26	CPT/HCPCS 1 (Field 21)	Invalid CPT/HCPCS 1	
		 CPT/HCPCS Code 1 is missing and the Transaction Type = '3', or The CPT/HPCS code provided is not a valid CPT/HCPCS code 	
R27	CPT/HCPCS 2 (Field 22)	Invalid CPT/HCPCS 2	
		• The CPT/HPCS code 2 is not a valid CPT/HCPCS code	
R28	CPT/HCPCS 3 (Field 23)	Invalid CPT/HCPCS 3	
		• The CPT/HPCS code 3 is not a valid CPT/HCPCS code	
R29	CPT/HCPCS 4 (Field 24)	Invalid CPT/HCPCS 4	
		The CPT/HPCS code 4 is not a valid CPT/HCPCS code	
R30	CPT/HCPCS 5 (Field 25)	Invalid CPT/HCPCS 5	
		The CPT/HPCS code 5 is not a valid CPT/HCPCS code	
R31	Amount Paid (Field 26)	Invalid Amount Paid	
		• Amount Paid is 0.00 and Transaction Type = '3' or '4', or $D_{11} = 10^{-1} D_{12} = 10$	
		• Amount Paid is greater than 0.00 and Transaction Type = '1', '2', '5', or '6'	
R32	Deposit Amount (Field 27)	Invalid Deposit Amount	
		• Deposit Amount is 0.00 and Transaction Type = '1' or '2', or	
		• Deposit Amount is greater than 0.00 and Transaction Type = '3', '4', '5', or '6'	

Error Code	Related Field	Error Description
R33	Transaction Type (Field 7)	Exhaustion transaction cannot be completed at this time
		• Transaction Type = '5' or '6' and:
		• An active WC MSP record related to the case cannot be identified, or
		• Multiple WC MSP records related to the case are identified, or
		• An update is already in process for the active WC MSP record related to the case
		Professional Administrator must contact the Benefits Coordination and Recovery Center at 646-458-2255.

Appendix C: Previous Version Updates

Version 5.8

To assist Account Managers (AMs) with designee-limit tracking and the identification of inactive accounts, the *Total Number of Account Designees* has been added, and AMs can now sort and filter Account Designees (ADs) by *Last Login Date*, *Last Name*, and *Status* fields on the *Designee Listing* page (Chapter 9).

AMs can now add up to 200 ADs to a corporate account (Section 2.3.3).

Version 5.7

The contact address for the Benefits Coordination & Recovery Center (BCRC) has changed. As a result, the system-generated *Profile Report Email Notifications* have been updated (Sections16.2, 16.4, and16.6).

Version 5.6

- To clarify the process of changing passwords, the *Change Password* screen has been updated so that users may enter either their current or temporary password, whichever is applicable (Section 8.4).
- To improve efficiency, the Workers' Compensation Recovery Contractor (WCRC) can now update the SSNs and Medicare IDs (Section 11.1).

SSNs and Medicare IDs (Health Insurance Claim Numbers [HICNs] or Medicare Beneficiary Identifiers [MBIs]):

- Once updated, the WCCCS will generate a new "Updated Identifier" letter to beneficiaries and email alerts will be sent to submitters for associated WCMSAP cases.
- Alerts will appear in the WCMSAP *Alert Listing* page (Chapter 13).
- To reduce the number of version and revision history pages, this guide now includes only information from the last four releases.